

Bonn zoological Bulletin	Volume 58	pp. 89–167	Bonn, November 2010
--------------------------	-----------	------------	---------------------

Insect types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn: Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, “Homoptera”, Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera

Karl-Heinz Lampe †, Dirk Rohwedder, Sigfrid Ingrisch & Birgit Rach

Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Adenauerallee 160, D-53113 Bonn, Germany;

E-mail: d.rohwedder.zfmk@uni-bonn.de

Abstract. The type specimens of Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, “Homoptera”, Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera and Siphonaptera housed in the Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK), Bonn, are listed. There are 405 names recorded; of these 249 (61%) are represented by name bearing (i.e., primary) types. Specific and subspecific names are listed alphabetically, followed by the original genus name, bibliographic citation, original label information (in case of primary types), date and place collected, and finally the geographical coordinates (latitude and longitude based on geo-referencing process).

Key words. Type specimens, Blattodea, Dermaptera, Heteroptera, “Homoptera”, Hymenoptera, Mantodea, Orthoptera, Phasmatodea, Phthiraptera, Siphonaptera, ZFMK Bonn.

INTRODUCTION

This catalogue is generated from the specimen based database BIODAT. Data capture was mainly done within the DIG project ('Digitization of key Insect groups at ZFMK'). DIG is one of the subprojects of the German GBIF subnode Insecta. It was financially supported by the German Ministry of Science and Education (BMBF) and ran until the end of the year 2005. By adaptation to the ABCD schema (Access to Biological Collection Data) BIODAT became both a BIOCASE- (Biological Collection Access Service for Europe) and GBIF- (Global Biodiversity Information Infrastructure) provider. Therefore full information at the specimen level, and not only of type specimens, for selected ZFMK insect collections (starting with “Homoptera” & Orthoptera) will be sustainably available on the World Wide Web. In case of type specimens we will successively provide images of the type itself and of the original labels.

In this publication the specific and subspecific taxa are grouped by orders and arranged alphabetically. They are listed by species epitheta, followed by the genus name (both in the original spelling), author and year. The citation of the original description was checked and is followed by BIODAT's catalogue number, type status, number of specimens, developmental stage and sex. If the

current classification differs from the original name, the valid name is added together with it's bibliographic source. In a similar manner the designation of lecto- and neotypes are referenced. The abbreviations of all citations are based on the “World List of Scientific Periodicals” (Brown, P. and G. B. Stratton, 1963). All primary types are listed with the original label information, supplemented by date- and place collected information (normally ‘named area’ information, the more exact ‘gathering site’ information are marked). Historical or ‘older’ place names are updated with names in common use (in parentheses) and higher ranked geographic information such as region, country and continent is added in a hierarchy. Since geo-referencing of collecting places and sites, by using the Alexandria Digital Library gazetteer (ADL) and similar authority files, is part of databasing our collections with BIODAT, the resulting latitude and longitude information could be added easily. To avoid hypertrophic text length most of the secondary types are listed without original label information. If the collections, however, harbour only secondary types of a given taxon the original label information is given for the first type specimen. Table 1 shows the number of primary and secondary types in insect orders of ZFMK section Hymenoptera.

Table 1. Types in insect collections of ZFMK section Hymenoptera

	Holotypes	Lectotypes	Syntypes	Neotypes	'Allotypes'	Paratypes	PLT	Para-neotypes	Status of Type unclear
Blattodea	1	6			1	3	11		
Dermoptera	4					22			
Heteroptera	4								
"Homoptera"	79	2	16		19	370	8		
Hymenoptera	27	3	23		9	794	5		13
Mantodea	1								
Orthoptera	81		10		10	198			
Phasmatodea	2		7			1			
Phthiraptera	5			3		277	2	188	5
Siphonaptera	2				2	27			
	206	10	56	3	41	1692	26	188	18

Images of the respective type specimens are presented on the web via <http://www.biodat.de>.

HT= Holotype, LT= LT, Syntype= ST, Neotype= NT, Allotype= AT, Paratype= PT, Parlectotype = PLT, Paraneotype= PN, Status of Type unclear= STu

BLATTODEA

concolor, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Chorisia trivirgata* (Werner, 1907)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 752 [syn. of *Chorisia trivirgata*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:13 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/12: LT, 1 adult male: 24 - Phyllodromia - concolor, Wern. - Bahr el Zeraf - 27.III.10 / Lectotypus - Phyllodromia concolor - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) Symploce concolor (Werner) male / 27.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa, 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

BLA 2004/13: PLT, 1 adult female: 24.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

BLA 2004/14: PLT, 1 adult female: 25.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf (mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Africa 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

frontefasciata, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: *Margattea frontefasciata* (Werner, 1913)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34(2): 206, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 867 [*Margattea*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:18 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/15: LT, 1 adult female: 60 - Phyllodromia - frontefasciata, Wern. - Bahr el Ghazal - 27.II.10 - Typus

Bonn zoological Bulletin 58: 89–167

/ Lectotypus - *Phyllodromia* - *frontefasciata* - Werner - female - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) *Margattea* *frontefasciata* (Werner) / 27.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/16: PLT, 1 adult female: 2.3.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/17: PLT, 1 adult female: 8.3.1910, Bahr el Djebel (river), Sudan, Africa

gazellarum, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Matabelina munzingeri* (Saussure, 1873)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 966 [syn. of *Matabelina munzingeri*]; Princis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. cent. Sér. 8vo 175:35 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/10: LT, 1 adult male: 53 - Phyllodromia - *gazellarum*, Werner - Bahr el Ghazal - 25.II.10 - Typus / Lectotypus / *Phyllodromia* - *gazellarum* - Werner - male - K. Princis 1966 - (unterseits) *Matabelina abdominalis* (Shelf.) / 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/11: PLT, 1 adult male: 27.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

koenigi, *Phyllodromia* Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Burchellia circumcincta* (R&F, 1847)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 208, 209; Princis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 1129 [syn. of

Burchellia circumcincta]; Prineis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. eent. Sér. 8vo 175:41 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/1: LT, 1 adult male: 54 - Phyllodromia - koenigi, Wern. - Bahr el Ghazal - 25.II.10 - Typus / Leetotypus / Phyllodromia - koenigi - Werner - male - K. Prineis 1966 - (unterseits) Burehelia eireumeineta (Reiehe u. Fairm.) / 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Afriea, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/2: PLT, 1 adult male: 23.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Afriea, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/3-4: PLT, 2 adult males: 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

BLA 2004/5: PLT, 1 adult female: 25.2.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Afriea, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

montenegrina, Phyllodromica Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2010
Ingriseh & Pavieevie, 2010, Zootaxa, 2565: 38

BLA 2010/1: HT, 1 adult male: JUGOSLAVIJA - Montenegro - Bljusturni Do - Durmitor - 1700 m NN - 28.7.1987 - S. Ingriseh / Holotype male: - Phyllodromica montenegrina - Ingriseh & Pavieevie - det. S. Ingriseh, 1996 / 28.7.1987, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

BLA 2010/2: AT, 1 adult female: 2.8.1988, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

BLA 2010/3-4: PLT, 2 adults: 2.8.1988, Bljusturni Do, Montenegro, Europe, 19°03'24" E / 43°15'55" N

remotevittata, Phyllodromia Werner, 1913
Current classification: *Theganopteryx remotevittata* (Werner, 1913)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 206, 209; Prineis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 1120 [*Theganopteryx*]

BLA 2004/6: LT, 1 adult female: 42 - Phyllodromia - remotevittata, Wern. - Bahr el Zeraf - 25.III.10 - Typus / Leetotypus / Phyllodromia - remotevittata - Werner - female - K. Prineis 1966 - (unterseits) *Theganopteryx remotevittata* (Werner) / 25.3.1910, Bahr el Zeraf (= Bahr az Zaraf

(mts.)), Kurdufan, Sudan, Afriea, 31°14'00" E / 14°41'59" N

rufifrons, Phyllodromia Werner, 1913

Current classification: Synonym of *Matabelina munzingeri* (Saussure, 1873)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 207, 209; Prineis, K. 1969: Orth. Cat. 13: 966 [syn. of *Matabelina munzingeri*]; Prineis, K. 1969: Annls. Mus. r. Afr. eent. Sér. 8vo 175:35 [LT selection]

BLA 2004/7: LT, 1 adult female: 38 - Phyllodromia - rufifrons, Wern. - Rab el Arab - 28.III.10 - Typus / Leetotypus / Phyllodromia - rufifrons - Werner - female - K. Prineis 1966 - (unterseits) *Matabelina abdominalis* (Shelf.) / 28.3.1910, Rab el Arab, Sudan, Afriea

BLA 2004/8-9: PLT, 2 adult males: 4.3.1910, Bahr el Djebel (river), Sudan, Afriea

shelfordi, Paranauphoeta Karny, 1915

Current classification: *Paranauphoeta formosana* (Karny, 1915)

Karny, 1915: Supplta. Ent. 4: 62, 94; Prineis, 1964: Orth. Cat. 6: 250 [syn. of *Paranauphoeta formosana*]

BLA 2004/18: PT, 1 adult: Fuhosho - Formosa - Sauter VII.07.09 / PARATYP / Pharanaeopheta shelfordi Karny / coll. Leonhardt / 7.7.1909, Fuhosho, Taiwan, Asia

Dermaptera

chinensis, Exypnus Steinmann, 1974

Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 195

DER 2004/7: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 3.3.1938 (Fukien) / Chelisoches - sp. ignota - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - *Exypnus* - *ehinensis* - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen. prep No. 439 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 3.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/8-14: PT, 7 adult males: 3.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/15-19: PT, 5 adult females: 3.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

chineensis, Oreasiobia Steinmann, 1974

Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 196

DER 2004/26: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / Holotypus 1974 - Oreasiobia - chinensis - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen.prep No. 450 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

minor, Pseudochelidura Steinmann, 1979

Steinmann, 1979: Folia ent. hung. 32: 167

DER 2004/1-4: PT, 4 adults: Hab. ?. Europa / Paratype / Pseudochelidura minor / Dr. H. Steinmann

orientalis, Haplodiplatys Steinmann, 1974

Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 190

DER 2004/20: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Diplatys - spec. I. - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Haplodiplatys - orientalis - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen.prep No. 434 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/21-23: PT, 3 adult females: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/24: PT, 1 adult female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

DER 2004/25: PT, 1 adult female: 8.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

subangustatus, Schizodiplatys Steinmann, 1974

Steinmann, 1974: Folia ent. hung. 27: 188

DER 2004/5: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 18.7.1937 / Diplatys - gerstäckeri ? - Dohrn - K. Günther det. / Holotypus 1974 - Schizodiplatys - subangustatus - Dr. H. Steinmann / gen.prep No. 436 - det. Dr. H. Steinmann / 18.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

DER 2004/6: PT, 1 adult female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Heteroptera

fuscescens, Alloeorhynchus (Alloeorhynchus)

Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 278

HET 2004/4: HT, 1 adult male: 344 Taplejung Distr., confluence of Kabeli Khola and Tada Khola, 1000–1050 m, mixed broad leaved forest, 23.-25. Apr. 88 - Martens & Schawaller / Holotypus male - Alloeorhynchus - fuscescens sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1990 / 23.-25.April 1988, Taplejung, Nepal, Asia, 87°39'59" E / 27°21'00" N

martensi, Phorticus Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 282

HET 2004/3: HT, 1 adult female: 116 Ilam Dist., Mai Pokhari - 2100-2200m Wald 25/27Mz80 - Martens & Aulobsky leg. / Holotypus Phorticus - martensi - female Kerzhner / 25.-27.March 1980, Mai Pokhari, Ilam, Nepal, Asia

schawalleri, Phorticus Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 282

HET 2004/2: HT, 1 adult female: 412 Sankhua Sabha Distr., Arum Valley betw. Mure and Hurure, mixed broad-leaved forest, 2050-2150m, 9.-17. June 88 Martens & Schawaller leg. / Holotypus female - Phorticus - schawalleri sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1989 / 9.-17. June 1988, Arun (river), Sankhuwasabha, Nepal, Asia, 87°09'00"E / 26°49'00"N

simplicipes, Phorticus Kerzhner, 1992

Kerzhner, 1992: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 43: 285

HET 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: 44 Taplejung Distr., confluence of Kabeli Khol and Tada Khola, 1000-1050 m, mixed broad-leaved forest, 23.-25. Apr. 88 Martens & Schawaller / Nepal-Expeditionen - Jochen Martens / Holotypus male - Phorticus - simplicipes sp.n. - Kerzhner det. 1990 / 23.-25.April 1988, Taplejung, Nepal, Asia, 87°39'59" E / 27°21'00" N

Homoptera***abbreviata, Cunedda Jacobi, 1944***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 51

HOM 2000/2309: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 19.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 140 / Cunedda abbreviata Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2310: PT, 1 adult male: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2311-2315: PT, 5 adult males: 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

aequa, Tetrica Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 21

HOM 2000/551: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 50 / Tetrica aequa Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/552: PT, 1 adult: 19.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/553: PT, 1 adult: 30.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/554: 3265: PT, 2 adults: 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/555: PT, 1 adult: 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

afghanistica, Empoasca Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 295

HOM 2000/2357: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / Empoasca afghanistica n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2358: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2359: PT, 1 adult: 16.7.1953, Senna, Kokcha (river), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°29'00" E / 36°35'00" N

afghanus, Oliarus Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 268

HOM 2000/82: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 6.5.53 - Afghanistan / Oliarus afghanus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/83: AT, 1 adult female: 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

ambigua, Aphrophora Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 27

HOM 2000/1334: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 89 / Aphrophora ambigua Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1335-36, 3235:PT, 3 adults: 4.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1337, 3236: PT, 2 adults: 5.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1338, 3237-40: PT, 5 adults: 6.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1339, 3241: PT, 2 adults: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1340, 3242-43: PT, 3 adults: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1341, 3244-47: PT, 5 adults: 13.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1342, 3248-49: PT, 3 adults: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1343: PT, 1 adult: 15.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1344, 3250-60: PT, 12 adults: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1345, 3261-62: PT, 3 adults: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1346: PT, 1 adult: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1347: PT, 1 adult: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1348: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1349: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/1350, 3263: PT, 2 adults: 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

ancorarius, Idiocerus Dlabola, 1964

Current Classification: *Sulamicerus ancorarius* (Dlabola, 1964)

Dlabola, 1964: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 54: 247; Dlabola, 1974: Acta. faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae. 15: 62 [Sulamicerus ancorarius (Dlabola, 1964)]

HOM 2000/2572: PT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 17.4.53 - Afghanistan / Idiocerus ancorarius n. sp. - Paratype - det. Dlabola 1963 / 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

aurantiifasciata, Cicadella Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: *Gunungidia aurantiifasciata* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 45; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [Tettigella]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 120 [Gunungidia]

HOM 2000/3093: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124c / Cicadella aurantiifasciata Jac. - Holotype - Straßberger det. / Holotype / 15.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}30'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}17'59''$ N

avulsus, Batracomorphus Dlabola, 1964

Dlabola, 1964: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 54: 248

HOM 2000/3093: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Batracomorphus avulsus - Typus - det. Dlabola 1958 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2168, 3264: PT, 2 adult females: 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

badakshanus, Oliarus Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 268

HOM 2000/84: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 12.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Oliarus badakshanus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, $71^{\circ}13'00''$ E / $37^{\circ}43'00''$ N

HOM 2000/85: AT, 1 adult female: 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, $71^{\circ}13'00''$ E / $37^{\circ}43'00''$ N

basiplagiata, Gargara (Gargara) Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 33

HOM 2000/1792: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 2.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 107 / *Gargara basiplagiata* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1793, 3266: PT, 2 adult males: 21.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1794, 3267: PT, 2 adult males: 12.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

bazarakana, Petalocephala Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 301

HOM 2000/2944: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bazarak - 2200 m - Panchirtal - 27.6.52 - O-Afghanist. / *Petalocephala bazarakana* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 27.6.1952, Bazarak, Panchir-Tal, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°33'00" E / 34°32'59" N

HOM 2000/2945: AT, 1 adult female: 27.6.1952, Bazarak, Panchir-Tal, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°33'00" E / 34°32'59" N

HOM 2000/2946, 3268-71: PT, 5 adults: 9.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2953: PT, 1 adult: 11.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2947: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2948: PT, 1 adult: 18.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2952: PT, 1 larva: 21.10.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2949: PT, 1 adult: 9.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2950: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/2951: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

belostoma, Clipeopsilus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 20

HOM 2000/474: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 16.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 48 / *Clipeopsilus belostoma* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

bimaculata, Tauropola Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 16

HOM 2000/407: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 29.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 42 / *Tauropola bimaculata* Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

bipartita, Aphrophora Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 28

HOM 2000/1351: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 92 / *Aphrophora bipartita* Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1352: PT, 1 adult: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1353: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/1354: PT, 1 adult: 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

blattina, Cyrtä Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: ***Paracyrtä blattina (Jacobi, 1944)***
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 35; Wei, Webb & Zhang 2008: Zootaxa 1793: 9 [*Paracyrtä blattina* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2318: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 21.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 111 / *Cyrtä blattina* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 21.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

breviceps, Nisitra Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: ***Thagria philagroides (Jacobi, 1914)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 51; Metcalf, 1952: J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 42: 226-231 [*Nisitrana*]; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 35 [*Thagria philagroides* (Jacobi 1914)]

HOM 2000/2890: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 13.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 138 / *Nisistra breviceps* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 13.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

brunneosula, Gargara (Gargara) Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 34

HOM 2000/1795: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 2.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 108 / *Gargara brunneosula* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1796: PT, 1 adult: 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1797: PT, 1 adult: 7.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/1798, 3370: PT, 2 adults: 1.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

brunneus, Latoliarus Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 272

HOM 2000/71: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Purstam - 1700 m - Bashgultal - Nuristan - 19.7.52, O-Afghan. / *Latoliarus* n.g. *brunneus* n.sp. 1956 - Typus - det. Dlabola / 19.7.1952, Purstam (= Pol-e Rostam), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°18'00" E / 35°33'59" N

HOM 2000/72: AT, 1 adult female: 19.7.1952

HOM 2000/76, 3272: PT, 2 adults: 19.7.1952, Purstam (= Pol-e Rostam), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia 71°18'00" E / 35°33'59" N

HOM 2000/73: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia 68°56'59" E / 34°34'59" N

HOM 2000/74, 3273: PT, 2 adults: 16.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/75: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1952, Kamdesh (= Kamdish), Bashgul-Tal, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

castanaica, Penthimia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 48

HOM 2000/2923: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 131 / *Penthimia castanaica* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2924: PT, 1 adult female: 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2925: PT, 1 adult female: 6.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

centralasiae, Platymetopius Dlabola, 1960

Dlabola, 1960: Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 40: 3

HOM 2000/2966: PT, 1 adult: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 12.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghan-

nistan / Platymctopius centralasiac n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1960 / 12.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, $71^{\circ}13'00''$ E / $37^{\circ}43'00''$ N

chelydinus, Nacmusius Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 19

HOM 2000/542: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 47 / Nacmusius chelydinus Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}24'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}30'00''$ N

HOM 2000/543: PT, 1 adult: 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}24'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}30'00''$ N

cingulata, Thlasia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 40; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 84 (re-described)

HOM 2000/3139: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / 120 / Tlasia cingulata Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - Thlasia - cingulata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/3140: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia cingulata Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - Thlasia - cingulata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/3141: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 6.4.1938 (Fukien) / Tlasia cingulata Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntypes x3 - Thlasia - cingulata Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

circumciuctus, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: ***Thagria circumcincta (Jacobi, 1944)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 50; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 83 [*Thagria circumcincta* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2548: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 136 / Jassus circumcinctus Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/2549: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/2550: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

clara, Bashgultala Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 270; Emeljanov, 1990: Zool. Zh. 69: 139 [redescribed]

HOM 2000/2: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / Bashgultala n.g. clara n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/3: AT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/4: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/5, 3274-76: PT, 4 adults: 10.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/6: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/7, 3277-80: PT, 5 adults: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/8, 3281-82: PT, 3 adults: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/9: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

colorata, Tituria Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 39; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 86 (re-described)

HOM 2000/3167: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.10.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 115 / *Tituria colorata* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Syntype - *Tituria colorata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3168: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.10.1937 / Paratypus / 115 / *Tituria colorata* Jac. - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Syntype - *Tituria colorata* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 3.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

contrariuscula, *Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: *Atkinsoniella contrariuscula* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 44 ; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*] ; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella*]

HOM 2000/3106: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124h / *Cicadella contrariuscula* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3107: PT, 1 adult: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3108: PT, 1 adult: 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3109: PT, 1 adult: 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3110: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

costalis, *Tituria* Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 39

HOM 2000/3169: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 4.10.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi

- Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 116 / *Tituria costalis* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

cremeri, *Thessitus* Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: *Klapperibrachys cremeri* (Jacobi 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 10; Constant, 2006: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 76: 43 [*Klapperibrachys cremeri* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/651: LT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / 27 / *Thessitus cremeri* Jacobi - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / Lectotype - *Thessitus cremeri* female - Jacobi, 1944 - J. Constant des, 2006 / *Klapperibrachys cremeri* female - (Jacobi, 1944) - Det. Jerome Constant 2006 / 24.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/652: PLT, 1 adult male: 24.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/653: PLT, 1 adult female: 15.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/654: PLT, 1 adult male: 25.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/655: PLT, 1 adult female: 16.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/656: PLT, 1 adult female: 18.8.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

crocatula, *Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944

Current Classification: *Anatkina vespertinula* (Breddin 1903)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*] ; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 47 [*Anatkina vespertinula* (Breddin 1903)]

HOM 2000/3111: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 2.6.1938

(Fukien) / Paratype / Coll. Jaeobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124e / Cieadella erocatula Jacobi - Holotype - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotype / 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

decolorata, Adoleunda Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 270

HOM 2000/1: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / Adolenta decolorata n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

curtipennis, Aeonura Dlabola, 1957

Current Classification: ***Doratulina curtipennis***

(Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 282; Dlabola, 1971: Aeta ent. bohemoslov. 68: 394 [*Stirellus curtipennis* (Dlabola 1957)]; Nast, 1972: Palaearetie Auehenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 354 [*Doratulina curtipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2331: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Jalalabad - 500 m - Afghanistan - 30.3.53 / Aeonura eurtipennis n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola / 30.3.1953, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°26'59" E / 34°25'00" N

defecta, Erythroneura Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: ***Arboridia defecta* (Dlabola, 1957)**
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 294; Dworakowska, 1970a: Bull. Aead. Polonaise Sei. (Biol.). 18: 607–615 [*Arboridia defecta* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2385: HT, 1 adult male: Sarekanda - 3500 m - 26.7.53 - Klapperich / Erythroneura defeeta n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 26.7.1953, Sarekanda, Sarekanda (mts.), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia

cuspidata, Anaceratagallia Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 298

HOM 2000/2041: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Jalalabad - 500 m - Afghanistan - 30.3.53 / Anaeeratagalilia eupidata n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 30.3.1953, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°26'59" E / 34°25'00" N

depravata, Ledra Jacobi, 1944

Jaeobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 37

HOM 2000/2729: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 31.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 114 / *Ledra depravata* Jaeobi - Holotype - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotype / 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2730: PT, 1 adult male: 3.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

damaspina, Ulopa Dlabola, 1957

Current Classification: ***Moonia damispina***

(Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 302; Evans, 1971: J. nat. Hist. 5: 443 [*Moonia damispina* (Dlabola, 1957)].

HOM 2000/3176: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Kamdesch - 2200 m - Nuristan 28.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Ulopa damaspina* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 28.4.1953, Kamdesh (=Kamdish), Landay Sind (river), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

diffusipennis, Clovia Jacobi, 1944

Jaeobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 25

HOM 2000/3177: AT, 1 adult female: 3.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/3178: PT, 1 adult: 28.4.1953, Kamdesh (=Kamdish), Landay Sind (river), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'00" E / 35°24'00" N

HOM 2000/1467: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 7.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jaeobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 80 / *Clovia diffusipennis* Jaeobi - Holotype - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotype / 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

dimidiata, Rhotala Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 18

HOM 2000/248: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 3.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 44a / Rhotala dimidiata Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

elasmoscelis, Bisma Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Serida elasmoscelis (Jacobi, 1944)*
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 17; Liang, 1996: Pan-Pacific Entomologist 72: 147 [*Serida elasmoscelis* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/615: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 25.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 44 / Bisma elasmoscelis Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/616: PT, 1 adult: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/617: PT, 1 adult: 15.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

ellipticus, Hecalus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Glossocratus ellipticus (Jacobi, 1944)*

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Morrison, 1973: Pacific Insects: 15: 407 [*Glossocratus ellipticus* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2531: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 8.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 145 / Hecalus ellipticus Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 8.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

exposita, Chudania Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Heller, 1988: Entomotaxonomia 10: 56 [redescribed]

HOM 2000/2263: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 143 / Chudania exposita Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Zeichnung 1097a +2285/74.9. - Fr. Heller 1987 / 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2264: PT, 1 adult female: 14.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

funebris, Thlasia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 40; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 86 (redescribed)

HOM 2000/3144: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Thlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3146: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.5.1938 (Fukien) / Thlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3147: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Thlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3148: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / Thlasia - funebris Jac. - Mannheims det. 1965 / Syntypes x4 - Thlasia male - funebris Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

gracilis, Cunedda Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 52

HOM 2000/2317: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J.Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 141 / Cunedda gracillis Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

grandiosa, Petalocephala Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 300

HOM 2000/2954: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / Petalocephala grandiosa n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2955: PT, 1 adult: 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

imitans, Batracomorphus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 47

HOM 2000/2169: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 18.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 129 / Batracomorphus imitans Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

imitatrix, Ledra Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 38; Zhang, Yang, Webb & Sun, 2004: Entomol. Abh. Dresden 62: 83 [re-described]

HOM 2000/2731: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 114a / Ledra imitatrix Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Syntype - Ledra imitatrix Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2732: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / Ledra im-

itatrix Jac. - Paratype - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratype / Syntype - Ledra imitatrix Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

impressa, Aphrophora Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Aphrophora flavipes* Uhler, 1896 Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 29; Metcalf, 1962: General Catalogue of the Homoptera 7: 1-600 [*Aphrophora jacobii* Metcalf, 1962 nom. nov.]; Liang, 2000: J. New York Ent. Soc. 108: 268 [*Aphrophora flavipes* Uhler, 1896]

HOM 2000/1372: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 2.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 93 / Aphrophora impressa Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1373: PT, 1 adult: 24.2.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1374: PT, 1 adult: 15.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1375: PT, 1 adult: 17.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1376: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1377: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1378, 3283: PT, 2 adults: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1379: PT, 1 adult: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1380: PT, 1 adult: 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***indicus* var. *pallifrons*, *Caristianus* Dlabola, 1957**

Distant, 1916: Rhynchota. Homoptera: Appendix. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma 6: 63 [*Caristianus indicus* Distant, 1916]; Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 274 [*Caristianus indicus* pallifrons nov. var.]

HOM 2000/243: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Caristianus indicus* var. *pallifrons* n. var. Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/244: AT, 1 adult female: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***isetosus*, *Oliarus* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 13; van Stalle, 1991: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 61: 30 [LT designated, redescribed]

HOM 2000/90: LT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 35 / *Oliarus insetosus* Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Lectotype - *Oliarus insetosus* Jacobi - designe par van Stalle 1986 / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/89: PLT, 1 adult: 1.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***jordanica*, *Recilia* Dlabola, 1965**

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 442

HOM 2000/3031: PT, 1 adult female: W. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wadi Farra - Jordantal / 200 m u.M. - 22.11.1957 / *Deltacephalus* (*Recilia*) *jordanicus* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1962 / 22.11.1957, Wadi Farra, Jordan-Tal, Irbid, Jordan, Asia, 35°18'00" E / 31°50'00" N

***jordansi*, *Cicadella* Jacobi, 1944**

Current classification: *Anatkina illustris* (Distant, 1908) Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 46 [*Anatkina illustris* (Distant 1908)]

HOM 2000/3112: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27.40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 8.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124f / *Cicadella jordansi* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3113: PT, 1 adult: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3114: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***kabulensis*, *Platymetopius* Dlabola, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 289

HOM 2000/2970: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1150 m - Nuristan - 12.5.53 - Afghanistan / *Platymetopius kabuli* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 12.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2971: AT, 1 adult female: 19.8.1952, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

HOM 2000/2974: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1953, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

HOM 2000/2972: PT, 1 adult: 30.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2973: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***klapperichi*, *Mocydiopsis* Dlabola, 1957**

Current classification: *Cicadulina klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 284; Remanet, [*Dlabolaracus klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)]; Hamilton, 1975: Can. Ent. 107: 491 [*Cicadulina klapperichi* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2323: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Achmede Dewane - 2700 m - Bashgultal - Nuristan - 25.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Mocydiopsis klapperichi* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 25.7.1952, Achmede Dewane

(=Akhmed-e Dcw), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, $71^{\circ}19'00''$ E / $35^{\circ}55'00''$ N

HOM 2000/2324: AT, 1 adult female: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, $68^{\circ}56'59''$ E / $34^{\circ}34'59''$ N

HOM 2000/2325: PT, 1 adult: 30.5.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, $68^{\circ}56'59''$ E / $34^{\circ}34'59''$ N

HOM 2000/2326: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1953, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, $68^{\circ}56'59''$ E / $34^{\circ}34'59''$ N

HOM 2000/2327: PT, 1 adult: 21.7.1952, Peschawurdo, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, $71^{\circ}36'00''$ E / $36^{\circ}08'00''$ N

HOM 2000/2328: PT, 1 adult: 29.9.1952, Wolang, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}05'59''$ E / $35^{\circ}15'59''$ N

HOM 2000/2329: PT, 1 adult: 1.10.1952, Do-Schak, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}08'00''$ E / $35^{\circ}24'00''$ N

HOM 2000/2330: PT, 1 adult: 10.10.1952, Batausar, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}08'00''$ E / $35^{\circ}24'00''$ N

klapperichi, Semia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 8

HOM 2000/863: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 19.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / 11 / Semia klapperichi Jacobi - Holotypus - det. Ch. Straßberger / Holotypus / 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/864: PT, 1 adult: 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/865: PT, 1 adult: 26.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

HOM 2000/866: PT, 1 adult: 10.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

klapperichi, Thamnotettix Dlabola, 1965

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 435

HOM 2000/3161: AT, 1 adult female: Syria, 1959 - J. Klapperich / 12.V. Westl. - Damaskus / Thamnotettix klapperichi n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola / 12.5.1959, Damaskus (= Dimashq), Dimashq, Syria, Asia, $36^{\circ}17'59''$ E / $33^{\circ}30'00''$ N

HOM 2000/3162: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1959, Damaskus (= Dimashq), Dimashq, Syria, Asia, $36^{\circ}17'59''$ E / $33^{\circ}30'00''$ N

lacteisparsus, Peuceptyelus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 26

HOM 2000/1562: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 24.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 82 / Peuceptyelus lacteisparsus Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 24.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}24'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}30'00''$ N

latespinosa, Calligyon Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: *Unkanodes latespinosa* (Dlabola, 1957)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 275; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 50 [*Unkanodes latespinosa* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/218: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Paghmangebirge - 2300 m - 25.6.52 - O-Afghanistan / Calligynona latespinosa n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 25.6.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, $68^{\circ}56'59''$ E / $34^{\circ}34'59''$ N

HOM 2000/219: AT, 1 adult female: 27.7.1952, Achmede Dewane (= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, $71^{\circ}19'00''$ E / $35^{\circ}55'00''$ N

HOM 2000/220, 3284-85: PT, 3 adults female: 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, $70^{\circ}52'00''$ E / $36^{\circ}58'00''$ N

HOM 2000/221: PT, 1 adult female: 12.6.1952, Sarobi (= Sarowbi), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}43'59''$ E / $34^{\circ}35'59''$ N

HOM 2000/222: PT, 1 adult female: 6.7.1952, Paghman, Paghman, Selseleh-ye Kuh-e (mts.), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia, $68^{\circ}56'59''$ E / $34^{\circ}34'59''$ N

HOM 2000/223: PT, 1 adult female: 9.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/224: PT, 1 adult female: 17.6.1953, Darufulun, Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

limbicosta, Athysanus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Handianus limbicosta (Jacobi, 1944)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 53; Anufriev, 1979: Reichenbachia 17: 167 [*Handianus (Usuironus)*]

HOM 2000/2141: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 18.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 146 / *Athysanus limbicosta* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2142: PT, 1 adult: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2143: PT, 1 adult: 13.11.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

longipennis, Aconura Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: ***Doratulina longipennis (Dlabola, 1957)***

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 281; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 355 [*Doratulina longipennis* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2333: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Aconura longipenis* n. sp. / Typus - det. Dlabola 1956, 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2334: AT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2335, 3286-93: PT, 9 adults: 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2336, 3294: PT, 2 adults: 3.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2337: PT, 1 adult: 9.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

melleus, Scaphytoceps Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 288

HOM 2000/3046: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 6.5.53 - Afghanistan / *Scaphytoceps* n.g. *melleus* n. sp. 1956 / Typus - det. Dlabola / see: J. nat. Hist. 1993 27, 423-427 / 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

minuta amanica, Agallia Dlabola, 1965

Current classification: Synonym of ***Agallia minuta Melichar, 1896***

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 449; Nast, 1972: Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): 206 [syn. of *Agallia minuta*]

HOM 2000/2060: PT, 1 adult female: O Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wadi Sir, b. Am. - 600 m - 8.6.56 / *Agallia minuta amanica* n. sp. - Paratype - det. Dlabola 1962 / 8.6.1956, Wadi es Sir, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°48'59" E / 31°57'00" N

multifasciatus, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: Synonym of ***Thagria multispars (Walker 1858)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 49; Nielson, 1977: Pacific Ins. Mon. 34: 56 [*Thagria multispars* (Walker 1858)]

HOM 2000/2561: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 19.8.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 133 / *Jassus multifasciatus* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 19.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2562: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

multiguttata, Macropsis Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 299

HOM 2000/2767: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / Macropsis multiguttatus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2768, 3295: PT, 2 adults male: 3.4.1953, Asmar, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°20'59" E / 35°00'59" N

mutilata, Agallia Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: *Agallia viraktamathi*

Dlabola, 1972

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 297; Dlabola, 1972: Casopis morav. Mus. Brne 56/57: 215 [*Agallia viraktamathi* Dlabola, 1972 (nom. nov.)].

HOM 2000/2061: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 8.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Agallia mutilata* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2062, 3296: PT, 2 adults female: 10.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2063: PT, 1 adult female: 17.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

naevia, Aphrophora Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 29

HOM 2000/1417: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 30.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 94 / *Aphrophora naevia* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 30.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1418: PT, 1 adult: 28.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1419: PT, 1 adult: 1.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1420: PT, 1 adult: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1421: PT, 1 adult: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1422: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1423: PT, 1 adult: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

naevia, Moonia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 41

HOM 2000/2825: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 20.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 121 / *Moonia naevia* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 20.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

nigerrima, Penthimia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 48

HOM 2000/2926: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 15.4.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 130 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / *Penthimia* - species 'C' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntype - *Penthimia* - *nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2927: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 25.5.1937 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Paratype - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / *Penthimia* - species 'D' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - *Penthimia* - *nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 25.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2928: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 27.5.1937 / *Penthimia nigerrima* Jacobi - Paratype - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / *Penthimia* - species 'A' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - *Penthimia* - *nigerrima* Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb /

27.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2929: ST, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 18.7.1937 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi / 130 / var / Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Penthimia - species 'E' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2930: ST, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / 130 / Penthimia nigerrima Jacobi - Paratypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Paratypoid / Penthimia - species 'B' - det. M.D. Webb / Syntypes x4 - Penthimia - nigerrima Jacobi - det. M.D. Webb / 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

nigrifacies, Sarima Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 21

HOM 2000/545: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 3.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 49 / Sarima nigrifacies Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/546: PT, 1 adult: 30.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/547: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/548: PT, 1 adult: 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/549: PT, 1 adult: 4.10.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/550: PT, 1 adult: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

nigrina, Aphropsis Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 26

HOM 2000/1449: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 10.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 85a / Aphropsis nigrina Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/1450: PT, 1 adult female: 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

nigrominiatula, Cicadella Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Atkinsoniella nigrominiatula (Jacobi, 1944)*

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 44; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707-712 [*Tettigella*]; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella*]

HOM 2000/3115: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 27.8.1937 / Cotypus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124g / Holotypus - Cicadella nigrominiatula Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. / 27.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3116, 3297-98: PT, 3 adults: 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3117, 3299-01: PT, 4 adults: 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/3118: PT, 1 adult: 21.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3119: PT, 1 adult: 7.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3120, 3302-04: PT, 4 adults: 10.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3121: PT, 1 adult: 15.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3122: PT, 1 adult: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3123, 3305-06: PT, 3 adults, 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/3124: PT, 1 adult: 22.2.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3125: PT, 1 adult: 2.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3126: PT, 1 adult: 4.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3127: PT, 1 adult: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3128, 3307: PT, 2 adults: 19.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3129: PT, 1 adult: 24.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3130: PT, 1 adult: 29.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3131, 3308: PT, 2 adults: 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3132: PT, 1 adult: 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3133: PT, 1 adult: 8.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3134: PT, 1 adult: 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3135: PT, 1 adult: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/3136: PT, 1 adult: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***notatissima*, *Purana* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 7

HOM 2000/852: HT, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 9.7.1937 / Typus / *Purana notatissima* - Holotypus Jacobi - det. Straßberger / Holotypus / 9.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

***nuristana*, *Aconurella* Dlabola, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 281

HOM 2000/2019: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Achmede Dewane - 2800 m - Bashgultal - Nuristan - 27.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Aconurella devana* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 27.7.1952, Achmede Dewane (= Akhmed-e Dew), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°19'00" E / 35°55'00" N

***nuristanus*, *Aphrodes* Dlabola, 1957**

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 291

HOM 2000/2120: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1200 m - Nuristan - 20.4.53 - Afghanistan / *Aphrodes nuristanus* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 20.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2121: PT, 1 adult male: 30.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

***obscurus*, *Olontheus* Jacobi, 1944**

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 17; Fennah, 1982: Bull. Ent. Res. 72: 641 [transferred to new tribe Cixiopsini]

HOM 2000/406: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 25.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 43 / *Olontheus obscurus*

Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 25.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ochraceus, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Calodia patricia (Jacobi, 1944)*

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 50; Nielson, 1982: Pacific Ins. Mon. 38: 44 [*Calodia patricia (Jacobi 1944)*]

HOM 2000/2563: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 17.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 135 / *Jassus ochraceus* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hang-chuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HOM 2000/2564: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2565: PT, 1 adult female: 7.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

tacixius pallidor Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 2.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/28: PT, 1 adult: 4.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/29: PT, 1 adult: 18.7.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

pallidipes, Cicadella Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Tettigella pallidipes (Jacobi, 1944)*

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 43; China and Fennah, 1945: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.: 707–712 [*Tettigella*]

HOM 2000/3137: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 31.3.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 124i / *Cicadella pallidipes* Jacobi - Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 31.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

orientalis, Euscelidius Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: Synonym of *Euscelidius mundus* (Haupt, 1927)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 283; Linnavuori, 1962: Annales Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. 'Vanamo' 24: 42 [*Euscelidius mundus* (Haupt, 1927)]

HOM 2000/2442: PT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Umgeb. v. Kabul - 1740 m - 24.6.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Euscelidius orientalis* n. sp. - Paratype - det. Dlabola 1956 / 24.6.1952, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

pallidior, Betacixius Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 15

HOM 2000/27: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 2.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36b / Be-

patricius, Jassus Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Calodia patricia (Jacobi, 1944)*
Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 49; Nielson, 1982: Pacific Ins. Mon. 38: 1-144 [*Calodia patricia (Jacobi 1944)*]

HOM 2000/2566: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 27.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 134 / *Jassus patricius* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hang-chuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

perpunctata, Loxocephala Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 11

HOM 2000/646: HT, 1 adult: A-tun tae (Nord Yunnan) - Mittlere Höhe (ca. 4000m) - 28.7.1936 - H. Höne / Typus / 28 / *Loxocephala perpunctata* Jacobi - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 28.7.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/647: PT, 1 adult: 3.8.1936, A-Tun-Tsc, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/648: PT, 1 adult: 4.9.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

HOM 2000/649: PT, 1 adult: 2.9.1936, Batang, Sichuan, China, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 30°00'00" N

HOM 2000/650: PT, 1 adult: 17.9.1936, Batang, Sichuan, China, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 30°00'00" N

persicum, *Hysteropternm* Dlabola, 1981

Current classification: *Inflatodns persicus* (Dlabola, 1981)

Dlabola, 1981: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 40: 181; Gnezdilov & Wilson, 2007: Zoosystematica Rossica. 15: 302 [*Inflatodus persicus* (Dlabola, 1981)]

HOM 2000/488: PT, 1 adult: Iran, Golhak - 1700 m - bei Teheran - 9.-23.VI.1961 - leg. J. Klapperich / Paratypus / *Hysteropterum persicum* sp. n. det. Dlabola 1974 / 9.-23.6.1961, Golhak, b. Teheran, Tehran, Iran, Asia, 51°26'00" E / 35°40'00" N

proximoriens, *Idiocerus* Dlabola, 1965

Current classification: *Sulamicerns proximoriens* (Dlabola, 1965)

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 446; Dlabola, 1974: Acta. faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae. 15: 62 [*Sulamicerus proximoriens* (Dlabola, 1965)]

HOM 2000/2595: PT, 1 adult: O. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Wald b. Jerash - 600 m - 7.6.1959 / *Idiocerus proximoriens* n. sp. - Paratypus - det. Dlabola 1963 / 7.6.1959, Jerash, Irbid, Jordan, Asia, 35°53'43" E / 32°16'50" N

quadrinotatissima, *Empoasca* Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: *Sundapteryx biguttula* (Ishida, 1913)

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 296; Dworakowska, 1970b: Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. (Ser. Sci. biol.) 18: 707 [*Sundapteryx biguttula* (Ishida, 1913)]

HOM 2000/2372: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.53 - O-Afghanistan / *Empoasca quadrinotatissima* - Typus - det. Dlabola 56 / 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2373: PT, 1 adult female: 21.8.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia

ramallahicus, *Idiocerus* Dlabola, 1965

Current classification: *Balcanocerns ramallahicus* (Dlabola 1965)

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 448; Abdul-Nour, 2003: Nouv. Rev. Ent. 20: 100 [redescribed, *Balcanocerus ramallahicus* (Dlabola 1965)]

HOM 2000/2596, 3309: PT, 2 adults: W. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Turmosayya b. Ramallah / 600 m - 4.6.1958 / Paratypus - *Idiocerus ramallahicus* n. sp. 1963 - det. Dlabola / 4.6.1958, Turosayya, West-Bank, Jordan, Asia, 35°12'00" E / 31°54'00" N

HOM 2000/2597: PT, 1 adult: 15.6.1956, Wadi es Sir, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°48'59" E / 31°57'00" N

robusta, *Hindola* Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Taihorina geisha* Schumacher, 1915

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 24; Maa, 1949: Treubia 20: 11–24 [*Taihorina geisha* Schumacher, 1915]

HOM 2000/1124: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 21.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 71 / *Hindola robusta* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 21.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

robustus, *Betacixius* Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 15

HOM 2000/30: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36c / *Betacixius robustus* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/31: PT, 1 adult: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/32: PT, 1 adult: 2.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

rossi, Baeturia A. J. De Boer, 1994

De Boer, 1994: Beaufortia 44: 154

HOM 2000/1029, 3310: PT, 2 adults: Nd. N. Guinee - Sarmeh - J.B. Ledru 1901 / 9/57, ex coll. - R. Oberthür / Paratype - *Baeturia Rossi* - Det. A. J. de Boer 1994 / Bonn / 1901, Sarmeh, New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 38°45'00“ E / 00°09'00“ N

rubroocellatus, Zercanus Dlabola, 1965

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 440

HOM 2000/3192: PT, 1 adult female: O. Jordan. - J. Klapperich / Zerka, S. Amm. - 500 m - 3.7.56 / *Zercanus* n.g. *roseocellatus* n. sp. / Paratype - det. Dlabola 1962 / 3.7.1956, Zerka (= Az Zarqa'), Az Zarqa', Jordan, Asia, 36°05'59“ E / 32°04'59“ N

sarekandinus, Handianus Dlabola, 1959

Dlabola, 1959: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 33: 449

HOM 2000/252: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Sarekanda - 3500 m Gebirge – Badakschan - 26.7.53 - NO-Afghanistan / *Handianus sarekandinus* - Typus - det. Dlabola 1958 / 26.7.1953, Sarekanda, Sarekanda (mts.), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia

schivaicus, Stenometopiellus Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: Synonym of *Stenometopiellus*

sigillatus Haupt, 1917

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 285; Dlabola, 1963: Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 35: 327 [*Stenometopiellus sigillatus* Haupt, 1917]

HOM 2000/3075: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Schiva - Hochsteppe 2800 m - 7.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / *Stenometopiellus schivaicus* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 7.7.1953, Schiva, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°13'00“ E / 37°43'00“ N

sinensis, Dussana Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Riseveinus sinensis* (Jacobi, 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 51; Li & Wang, 1995: Entomotaxonomia 17: 195 [*Riseveinus sinensis* (Jacobi, 1944)]

HOM 2000/2343: HT, 1 adult: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 27.7.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 139 / *Dussana sinensis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 27.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00“ E / 27°30'00“ N

HOM 2000/2344: PT, 1 adult: 8.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2345: PT, 1 adult: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2346: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

sinensis, Lycurgus Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 9

HOM 2000/1067: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 17.7.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / *Lycurgus sinensis* n. sp. Jac. Holotypus - Straßberger det. / Holotypus / 17.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/1068: PT, 1 adult: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/1069: PT, 1 adult: 29.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/1070: PT, 1 adult: 9.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/1071: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/1072, 3311: PT, 2 adults: 13.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/1073: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00“ E / 27°30'00“ N

siuica, Agallia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 47

HOM 2000/2067: HT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 126 / *Agallia sinica* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/2068: PT, 1 adult: 9.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

siuica, Mnemosyne Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Oecleopsis sinicus* (Jacobi 1944)

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 12; van Stalle, 1991: Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belgique Ent. 61: 23 [*Oecleopsis sinicus* (Jacobi 1944), redescribed, LT designated]

HOM 2000/77: PLT, 1 adult: Shaowu - Fukien (500m) - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 34 / *Mnemosyne sinica* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / Paralecotype - *Mnemosyne sinica* Jacobi - designe par van Stall 1986 / 11.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HOM 2000/78: PLT, 1 adult: 2.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

sirvadi, Selenocephalus Dlabola, 1965

Dlabola, 1965: Acta ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 36: 443

HOM 2000/3054: AT, 1 adult female: Jordan. - 11.4.1958 - J. Klapperich / Jordantal - 100 m - O. Totes Meer / *Selenocephalus sirvadi* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1962. / 11.4.1958, Jordan-Tal, Irbid, Jordan, Asia

HOM 2000/3055: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1956, Tulkarem (=Tulkarm), West-Bank, Jordan, Asia, 35°01'32" E / 32°18'38" N

HOM 2000/3056: PT, 1 adult: 6.6.1958, Amman, 'Amman, Jordan, Asia, 35°56'00" E / 31°57'00" N

sparsuta, Hindoloides Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: *Makiptyelus diuorplus* Maki, 1914

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 24; Liang, 1997: Acta Zootax. Sin. 22: 335 [*Makiptyelus dimorphus* Maki, 1914]

HOM 2000/1169: HT, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien (500 m) - J. Klapperich - 12.5.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 72 / *Hindoloides sparsuta* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 12.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

sternalis, Ledra Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 36

HOM 2000/2734: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 113 / *Ledra sternalis* Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

symmetrica, Thlasia Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 40

HOM 2000/3149: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 3.9.1937 / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde Dresden / 117 / *Thlasia symmetrica* Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 3.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

tangigharuha, Dictyophara Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 273; Emeljanov, 2004: Russ. Ent. J. 12(4): 357 [*Dictyophara (Ancylocrius gen. nov.) tangigharuha* Dlabola, 1957]

HOM 2000/271: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 8.7.52 - O-Afghanistan / *Dictyophara tangigharuha* n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 8.7.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

tangigharnha, Erythroneura Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: ***Tamaricella tangigharuha (Dlabola, 1957)***

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 295; Dworakowska, 1971: Suomen hyont. Aikak. 37: 107 [*Tamaricella tangigharuha* (Dlabola, 1957)].

HOM 2000/2389: AT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tangi-Gharuh - 1600 m - am Kabulfluß - 21.8.1953 O-Afghanistan / Erythroneura (sg. *Tamaricella*) - tangi-gharuha n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2390: PT, 1 adult: 24.6.1953, Duab (= Doab), Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°31'00" E / 36°49'59" N

HOM 2000/2391, 3312-13: PT, 3 adults: 21.8.1953, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

tetraspila, Bhandara Jacobi, 1944

Current classification: ***Atkinsoniella sulphurata (Distant, 1908)***

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 41; Young, 1986: North Carolina Agr. Exp. Stat. Tech. Bull. 281: 97 [*Atkinsoniella sulphurata* (Distant 1908)]

HOM 2000/2173: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 29.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 122a / Bhandara tetraspila Jac. - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 29.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2174, 3314: PT, 2 adults: 4.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2175: PT, 1 adult: 5.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2176, 3315: PT, 2 adults: 18.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2177: PT, 1 adult: 19.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2178: PT, 1 adult: 20.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2179, 3316: PT, 2 adults: 21.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2180: PT, 1 adult: 22.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2181: PT, 1 adult: 23.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2182, 3317: PT, 2 adults: 24.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2183, 3318: PT, 2 adults: 25.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2184, 3319: PT, 2 adults: 29.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2185, 3320: PT, 2 adults: 30.3.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2186, 332: PT, 2 adults: 1.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2187: PT, 1 adult: 3.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2188: PT, 1 adult: 5.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2189: PT, 1 adult: 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2190: PT, 1 adult: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2191: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HOM 2000/2192: PT, 1 adult: 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2193: PT, 1 adult: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2194: PT, 1 adult: 19.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2195, 3322: PT, 2 adults: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2196: PT, 1 adult: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2197, 3323-25: PT, 4 adults: 28.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2198, 3326-28: PT, 4 adults: 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2199, 3329: PT, 2 adults: 30.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2200: PT, 1 adult: 2.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2201, 3330: PT, 2 adults: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2202: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2203: PT, 1 adult: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2204: PT, 1 adult: 8.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2205: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2206, 3331: PT, 2 adults: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2207: PT, 1 adult: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2208, 3332: PT, 2 adults: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/2209: PT, 1 adult: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

transversus, *Betacixius Jacobi*, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 14

HOM 2000/10: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 11.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 36a / *Betacixius transversus* Jac. n. sp. - Mannheims det. / Holotypus / 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/11: PT, 1 adult: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/12: PT, 1 adult: 16.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/13: PT, 1 adult: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/14, 15, 3333-37: PT, 7 adults: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/16, 3338: PT, 2 adults: 28.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/17, 3339-40: PT, 3 adults: 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/18, 3341-44: PT, 5 adults: 1.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/19, 3345-48: PT, 5 adults: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/20, 3349: PT, 2 adults: 7.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/21, 3350-62: PT, 14 adults: 8.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/22, 3363-65: PT, 4 adults: 10.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/23, 3366-69: PT, 5 adults: 11.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/24: PT, 1 adult: 14.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/25: PT, 1 adult: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/26: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/3224: PT, 1 adult: 12.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

tshakaranus, Hephatus Dlabola, 1957

Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 300

HOM 2000/2543: HT, 1 adult female: J. Klapperich - Tschakaran - 1850 m - Warduschtal - 6.7.53 - Badakschan - NO-Afghanistan / Heptathus tshakaranus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00“ E / 36°58'00“ N

HOM 2000/2544: PT, 1 adult: 6.7.1953, Tchakaran (= Tschakaran), Wardusch-Tal, Badakhshan, Afghanistan, Asia, 70°52'00“ E / 36°58'00“ N

vicus, Placidus Dlabola, 1957

Current classification: *Cyrtta vicina (Dlabola, 1957)*
Dlabola, 1957: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 47: 293; Wei, Webb

& Zhang, 2008: Zootaxa 1793: 4 [*Cyrtta vicina* (Dlabola, 1957)]

HOM 2000/2961: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Bashgultal - 1100 m - Nuristan - 14.4.53 - Afghanistan / Placidus vicinus n. sp. - Typus - det. Dlabola 1956 / 14.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2962: AT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2963: PT, 1 adult: 6.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2964: PT, 1 adult: 13.5.1953, Bashgul-Tal (= Landay Sind (river)), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

HOM 2000/2965: PT, 1 adult: 10.5.1952, Tangi-Gharu (canyon), Kabol, Afghanistan, Asia

zigzag, Ricania Jacobi, 1944

Jacobi, 1944: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 34: 22

HOM 2000/640: HT, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 23.5.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Coll. Jacobi - Ankauf 1947 / Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden / 53 / Ricania zigzag Jacobi - Holotypus - Mannheims det. 1965 / Holotypus / 23.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HOM 2000/641: PT, 1 adult: 13.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

Hymenoptera

alini, Colletes Kuhlmann, 2000

Kuhlmann, 2000: Linzer biol. Beitr. 32: 161

HYM 2004/84: HT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin 7.1952 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / HT - Colletes male - alini n.sp. - M. Kuhlmann det. 1999 / 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00“ E / 45°45'00“ N

HYM 2004/85-88: PT, 4 adult males: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00“ E / 45°45'00“ N

HYM 2004/89: PT, 1 adult male: 27.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/90-93: PT, 4 adult males: 7.8.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

alpivagans, *Scopesus Heinrich, 1949*

Current Classification: *Scopesis alpivagans* (Heinrich, 1949)

Heinrich, 1949: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35-39: 89; Yu and Horstmann, 1997: Catalogue of the World Ichneumonidae, Part 1: 437 [*Scopesis*]

HYM 2004/111: PT, 1 adult female: Berchtesgaden - Jennermassiv - 1200 m 24. Juli 47 / Paratype / *Scopesus* female - *alpivagans* - Heinr. i.l. - det. G. Heinrich / 24.7.1947, Berchtesgaden, Hachelgraben, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 13°00'00" E / 47°37'59" N

amazona var. *lividum*, *Ecton Santschi, 1923*

Current Classification: Synonym of *hamatum*, *Ecton (Fabricius, 1782)*

Santschi, 1923: Ann. Soc. Ent. 63: 68 [Original description of *Ecton amazona*]; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 14 [Synonym of *Ecton hamatum*]

HYM 2004/846: STu, 1 adult: Monte Alegre - Para. Bras. - coll. Reichensperger / A. Reichensperger / TYPUS / E. amazona v. *lividum* Santschi / mattogrossense Lüderw. = *amazona* Santschi / *Ecton hamatum* det. Borgmeier / Monte Alegre, Para, Brazil, America, South, 52°42'51" W / 04°39'04" S

HYM 2004/847-855: STu, 9 adults: Monte Alegre, Para, Brazil, America, South, 52°42'51" W / 04°39'04" S

angustatum reichenspergeri, *Ecton (Holopone) Santschi, 1924*

Current Classification: Synonym of *Ecton vagans dubitatum* Emery, 1896

Santschi, 1924: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 64: 12; Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10(3): 405 [Synonym of *Ecton vagans*]; Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 229 [Synonym of *Ecton vagans dubitatum*]

HYM 2004/880-890: PT, 11 adults: Minaes Geraes - E. Luja / Paratype / *E. vagans reichenspergeri* Santschi / *E. vagans dubitatum* Emery / Minas Gerais, Acre, Brazil, America, South, 42°46'59" W / 08°58'00" S

HYM 2004/891-897: PT, 7 adults: Santa Barbara, Brazil, America, South

auxifera, *Chrysis Buysson, 1900*

Current Classification: Synonym of

Chrysis schoenherri Dahlbohm, 1845

Buysson, 1900: Revue Ent. 4: 125-158; Kimsey and Bohart, 1990: The Chrysidiid Wasps of the World: 460 [syn. of *Chrysis schoenherri*]

HYM 2001/1810: HT, 1 adult: Zoulouland - Dr. Martin / *Chrysis* - auxifera - n.sp. Buys. / Slg. R.Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4, 1956 / Holotype / Zoulouland (= Kwazulu), KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

barbarula, *Mutilla Petersen, 1988*

Current Classification: *Ronisia barbarula* (Petersen, 1988)

Petersen, 1988: Steenstrupia 14: 154; Lelej, 2002: Catalogue of the Mutillidae: 45 [*Mutilla*]

HYM 2004/65: PT, 1 adult female: Balearen - Soller 2.7.27 - v. Jordans / *Mutilla* - *barbara* L. 2 female / *Mutilla* - *barbarula* n.sp. - B. Petersen det. 1987 / PARATYPE / Sóller, Mallorca (isld.), Baleares, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 02°42'00" E / 39°45'59" N

HYM 2004/66: PT, 1 adult female: 6.1927, Alcudia, Mallorca, Baleares, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 03°07'00" E / 39°52'00" N

barbata, *Mimopria Borgmeier, 1939*

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 534

HYM 2004/842-843: ST, 2 adults: Campinas Goyaz - E. crassic. - 717. 9.3.36 / Cotype / *Mimopria barbata* Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

caelebs, *Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942*

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 133

HYM 2004/2: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.10.1938 (Fukien) / TYPUS / male / *Cerceris* - *caelebs* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 5.10.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

coelicola, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 116

HYM 2004/3: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.8.1937 / male / COTYPUS / Cerceris - coelicola - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 17.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

comes, Mimopria Borgmeier, 1939

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 532

HYM 2004/830-834: ST, 5 adults: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier [unterseits handschriftlich] 717 / Cotype / Mimopria comes Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / E. dulcius ? / 1928-1938 Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

confusa, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 118

HYM 2004/4: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 17.8.1937 / male / COTYPUS / Cerceris - confusa - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 17.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

crassicorn var. indomabile, Eciton (Holopone) Santschi, 1930

Current Classification: Synonym of *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii* (Westwood, 1842)

Santschi, 1930: Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte 14: 82; Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 139 [Synonym of *Nomamyrmex esenbeckii*]

HYM 2004/835-84: PT, 7 adults: Olinda - Pernambuco - coll. Reichensperger / Paratype! / Holop. crassicorn - var. indomabile Santschi - n.var. / Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

HYM 2004/867-877: PT, 11 adults: Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

HYM 2004/898-908: PT, 11 adults: Olinda, Pernambuco, Brazil, America, South, 34°51'00" W / 08°01'00" S

densepunctatum, Eciton (Acamatus) Borgmeier, 1933

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex densepunctatum* (Borgmeier, 1933)

Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 162; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/702-706: PT, 5 adults: Quatro - Brasil. ZikAn - Itatiaya / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / Ec. Acamat. - densepunctat. / 1932 Borgm. / 17.3.1926, Itatiaya (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00" W / 22°30'00" S

HYM 2004/707-712: PT, 6 adults: Passa Quatro, Minas Gerais, Brazil, America, South, 44°58'00" W / 22°22'59" S

HYM 2004/789-800: PT, 12 adults: 17.3.1926, Campo Bello (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00" W / 22°30'00" S

detectus, Neivamyrmex Borgmeier, 1953

Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 25

HYM 2004/813: PT, 1 adult: Eug. Lefevre - (S. Paulo) Trav. - Lopes et Oiticica - 1-XI-37 / Cotypus / Nevamyrmex - detectus - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / 1.11.1937, Eu-gênio Lefèvre, São Paulo, Brazil, America, South

detrita var. melanopyga, Pimpla Ulbricht, 1909

Current Classification: Synonym of *Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)

Ulbricht, 1909: Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld: 19; Horstmann, 1997: Z. Arbgem. Österr. Entomol. 49: 51 [syn. of *Endromopoda nigricoxis*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / Pimpla female - nigricoxis Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - Pimpla detrita Hlgr. - var. melanopyga Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - Pimpla - detrita Hlgr. - var. ulbrichtiana - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

detrita var. ulbrichtiana, Pimpla Strand, 1918

Current Classification: Synonym of *Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)

Strand, 1918: Ent. Mitt. 7: 156; Horstmann, 1997: Z. Arbgem. Österr. Entomol. 49: 53 [syn. of *Endromopoda nigricoxis*]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / Pimpla female - nigricoxis Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus ? - Pimpla detrita Hlgr. - var. melanopyga Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - Pimpla - detrita Hlgr. - var. ulbrichtiana - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

eos, Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) Ebmer, 1978
Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 192

diabolica, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 139

HYM 2004/5: HT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 24.9.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - diabolicus - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 24.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/46: AT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

diabolica, Chrysis Buysson, 1900

Buysson, 1900: Revue Ent. 4: 125–158

HYM 2001/365: HT, 1 adult: Natal - Dr. Martin / Chrysis - diabolica - n.sp. / Slg. R. Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4, 1956 / Holotypus / KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

HYM 2004/45: PT, 1 adult female: 5.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/47: PT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

dubitabilis, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris formosana klapperichi Giner Mari 1942*

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 119; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Specid Wasps of the World: 581 [syn. of *Cerceris formosana klapperichi*]

erythrogaster var. annulicornis, Stylocryptus Aerts, 1953
Current Classification: Synonym of *Endasys annulatus (Habermehl, 1912)*

HYM 2004/6: ST, 1 adult female: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 24.6.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - dubitabilis - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 24.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

Aerts, 1953: Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenb. 40: 11; Sawoniewicz and Luhman, 1992: Entomofauna 13: 1-96 [syn. of *Endasys annulatus*]

HYM 2004/102: LT, 1 adult female: Köln K.F. - an Pinaceae - Aerts 21.6.49 / St. erythrogaster - f. annulicornis - Aerts / Lectotypus - Stylocryptus - erythrogaster Gr. - f. annulicornis - Aerts female - Horstm. 1986 / 21.6.1949, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/103: PLT, 1 adult female: 15.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

emeryi, Oxyopomyrmex Santschi, 1908

Santschi, 1908: Ann. Soc. Ent. France: 524

HYM 2004/696-698: PT, 3 adults: Oxyopomyrm. - emeryi Santschi - Cotype / Paratypus / März 1908, Kairouan, Al Qayrawan, Tunisia, Africa, 10° 06' 06" E / 35° 40' 28" N

HYM 2004/104: PLT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1946, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

erythrogaster var. nigriventris, Stylocryptus Aerts, 1953
Current Classification: Synonym of *Endasys alutaceus* (Habermehl, 1912)

Aerts, 1953: Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenb. 40: 11; Sawoniewicz and Luhman, 1992: Entomofauna 13: 1–96 [syn. of *Endasys alutaceus*]

HYM 2004/105: LT, 1 adult male: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 15.6.44 / St. erythrogaster - f. annulicornis - Aerts / Lectoparatype - Stylocryptus - erythrogaster Gr. - f. annulicornis - Aerts female - Horstm. 1986 / Endasys female - alutaceus – det. J. Sawon., J. Luhm 90 / 15.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

HYM 2004/106: PLT, 1 adult male: 11.6.1944, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

fagi, Mesopolobus Askew, R.R & Lampe, K.H., 1998
Askew and Lampe, 1998: Entomologist's mon. Mag. 134: 54

HYM 2004/67-68: PT, 2 adults male: D-Frankfurt/M. Hofheim/ - Lorsbach COLL. 250983 - INK.01028415c EM 250284 - K.Lampe / Mesopolobus sp. male - ex gall of - Mikiola fagi (Hartig) - on Fagus sylvatica L. - Lampe / Mesopolobus - fagi male PARATYPE - R.R. Askew 1996 / 25.9.1983, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25'00" E / 50°07'00" N

HYM 2004/69-70: PT, 2 adults male: 13.10.1984, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25'00" E / 0°07'00" N

HYM 2004/71: PT, 1 adult male: 13.10.1984, Lorsbach, Hessen, Germany, Europe, 08°25'00" E / 50°07'00" N

HYM 2004/73: PT, 1 adult male: 9.10.1985, Neumünster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe, 09°58'59" E / 54°03'59" N

HYM 2004/72: PT, 1 adult female: 9.10.1985, Neumünster, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe, 09°58'59" E / 54°03'59" N

HYM 2004/74: PT, 1 adult female: 7.10.1985, Tauplitz, Steiermark, Austria, Europe, 14°00'00" E / 47°32'59" N

HYM 2004/75: PT, 1 adult male: 6.10.1985, Pötschenpass (= Pötschenhöhe), Austria, Europe, 13°41'59" E / 47°37'00" N

frandulentus, Psilogaster Reichensperger, 1913
Current Classification: *Orasema frandulenta* (Reichensperger, 1913)

Reichensperger, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Tiere 35: 211; Heraty, 1994: Class. and Evol. Oraseminae: 70 [Orasema, LT selection]

HYM 2004/97: LT, 1 adult female: Harrar, Abesi. - V. - Kristensen / bei Pheidole - megaceph. - Fab. / Psilogaster - fraudulentus - n.sp. - Type! R. / TYPUS / Coll. - Reichensperger / TYPUS / MUSEUM KOENIG - BONN / LT - Orasema - fraudulentus -(Reichensperger) - (specimen #2) - Det. Heraty, 1990 / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

HYM 2004/98-99: PLT, 2 adults male: Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

fukiensis, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Current Classification : Synonym of *Cerceris sternodonta fukiensis* Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 140; Tsuneki, 1968: Eti-zenia: 9 [new status: *Cerceris sternodonta fukiensis*]

HYM 2004/11: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 5.6.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - fukiensis - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 5.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HYM 2004/12: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich O - 22.7.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerce-ris - fukiensis - Giner female / det. Giner Mari / 22.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, Chi-na, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

goesswaldi, Epimyrma Menozzi, 1930

Current Classification: Synonym of *Myrmoxenus ravouxi* (André, 1896)

Menozzi, 1930: Z. wiss. Zool. 136: 464; Buschinger, 1982: Zool. Anz. 208: [Synonym of *Epimyrma ravouxi*]; Bolton, 2003: Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst. 71: 248 [*Myrmoxenus*]

HYM 2004/817-824: PT, 8 adults: Lindelbach - 4.8.30 - (Gösswald) / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / Epimyrma - gösswaldi - Menoz. / 4.8.1930, Lindelbach, Germany, Eu-rope

imitator var. flavescentis, Bombus Pittioni, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Tricoruibombus) imitator* Pittioni, 1949

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 254; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [new status: *Bombus (Tricornibombus) imitator*]

HYM 2004/611: PT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27°40' n. Br. - 117°40' ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / PARATYPE / B. imitator - f. flavescentis - female worker Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/612: PT, 1 adult female: 19.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/613: PT, 1 adult female: 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/614: PT, 1 adult female: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/615-616: PT, 2 adults female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/618: PT, 1 adult female: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/619: PT, 1 adult female: 8.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/620: PT, 1 adult female: 11.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/621: PT, 1 adult female: 14.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/617: STu, 1 adult female: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

imitator, Bombus (Tricoruibombus) Pittioni, 1949

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 241–284

HYM 2004/602: ST, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. imitator - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/608: ST, 1 adult female worker: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 14.7.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. imitator - female worker Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 14.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/588: PT, 1 adult female: 1.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/596: PT, 1 adult female: 7.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/597: PT, 1 adult female: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/598: PT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/599: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/600: PT, 1 adult female: 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/601: PT, 1 adult female: 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/603-604: PT, 2 adults female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/605: PT, 1 adult female: 6.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/606: PT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/607: PT, 1 adult female: 9.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/609: PT, 1 adult female: 18.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/610: PT, 1 adult female: 27.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/627: PT, 1 adult female: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/628: PT, 1 adult female: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/622: STu, 1 adult female: 13.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

insueta, Chrysis Buysson, 1900

Current Classification: Synonym of *Primeuchroeus ghilianii* (Gribodo, 1879)

Buysson, 1900: Rev. Ent. 4: 125–158; Kimsey and Bohart, 1990: The Chrysidid Wasps of the World : 541 [syn. of *Primeuchroeus ghilianii*]

HYM 2001/703: HT, 1 adult: Zouloland - Dr.Martin / Chrysis - insueta - n.sp. Buys. / Stg. R.Oberthür - Eing.Nr.4,1956 / Holotypus / Zouloland (= Kwazulu), KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Africa

klapperichi intermedius, Bombus (Pratobombus) Pittioni, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes* Richards, 1934

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 266; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes*]

HYM 2004/592: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 29.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. klapperichi - f. intermedius - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 29.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

klapperichi, Bombus (Pratobombus) Pittioni, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes* Richards, 1934

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 266; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. Entomol. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) picipes*]

HYM 2004/623: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. klapperichi - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 17.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

klapperichi, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris formosana* *klapperichi* Giner Mari 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 121; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Sphecid Wasps of the World: 581 [new status: *Cerceris formosana* *klapperichi*]

HYM 2004/589: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/7: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 4.7.1938 (Fukien) / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - klapperichi - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 4.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

HYM 2004/590, 625: PT, 2 adulta female: 25.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

klapperichi, Crossocerus (Crossocerus) Beaumont, 1963

Beaumont, 1963: Rev. Suisse Zool. 70: 1–24 ?

HYM 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: J. Klapperich - Batausar, 2550 m - Salangtal, 10.10.52 - Hindukusch - O-Afghanistan / Type / Crossocerus male - klapperichi Beaum. - J. de Beaumont - det. Type 1962 / 10.10.1952, Batausar, Hendukosh, Kuh-e (mts.), Parvan, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°08'00“ E / 35°24'00“ N

HYM 2004/624: PT, 1 adult female: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00“ E / 27°40'00“ N

klapperichi, Psithyrus (Ceratopsithyrus) Pittioni, 1949
Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Psithyrus) cornutus* Frison, 1933

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 273; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. ent. Ser. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Psithyrus) cornutus*]

HYM 2004/595: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 31.5.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / Ps. klapperichi - male Pitt. - det. Pittioni / 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/594: PT, 1 adult female: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

kohli, Anergatides Wasman, 1915

Current Classification: Synonym of *Pheidole neokohli*

Wilson, 1984

Wasman, 1915: Ent. Mitt. 4: 283; Wilson, 1984: Ins. Soc. 31: 316 [*Pheidole*, nov. Nom.]

HYM 2004/713-714: ST, 2 adults: Stanleyville - Kongo - P. H. Kohl! / TYPUS / Anergatides - kohli Wasm. — *Pheidole* - melancholica - Santsch. / Stanleyville (= Kisangani), Haut-Zaire, Congo, The Democratic Republic , Africa, 25°11'59" E / 00°31'00" N

kraemeri, Notopygus Heinrich, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Notopygus niger* Gehrs, 1908

Heinrich, 1949: Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges. 35–39: 80; Aubert, 1968: Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 37: 137–144 [syn. of *Notopygus niger*]

HYM 2004/110: PT, 1 adult : Berchtesgaden - Jennermassiv - 1200 m 10. Juni 47 / Paratype / Notopygus - kraemeri - Heinr. i.l. - det. G. Heinrich / 10.6.1947, Berchtesgaden, Hachelgraben, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 13°00'00" E / 47°37'59" N

kwangtsehiana, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 143

HYM 2004/8: HT, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 22.7.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - kwangtsehiana - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 22.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

leptomanibularis, Chrysis O. Nichuis, 2000

Niehuis, 2000: Mitt. Mus. Naturk. Berl. Dt. ent. Z. 47 (2000) 2: 181–201

HYM 2001/515: PT, 1 adult female: Köln [alte Hochdeutsch Schrift] - Aerts 24.6.38 / Chrysis male - obtusidens Du. / 2679 / Paratype - Chrysis female - leptomanibularis sp. nov. - det. 1999 Oliver Niehuis / 24.6.1938, Dobschleiderhof (Bornheim), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°52'00" E / 50°45'59" N

lencocerus, Microcryptus Aerts, 1953

Current Classification: Synonym of *Oresbius bipunctatus* (Schmiedeknecht, 1931)

Aerts, 1953: Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenb. 40: 10; Sawoniewicz, 1988: Ann. Zool. 41: 481–190 [syn. of *Oresbius bipunctatus*]

HYM 2004/101: HT, 1 adult female: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 21.7.47 / 53 / Microcryptus - leucocerus female - Aerts / Microcryptus - female - det. Hedwig. / det. Hedwig / Holotypus - Microcryptus - leucocerus - Aerts female - Horstm. 1985 / 21.7.1947, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

mandschuricus, Allodynerus Bluethgen, 1953

Bluethgen, 1953: Zool. Anz. 150: 57

HYM 2004/82: AT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / ALLOTYPUS / Allodynerus - mandschuricus - Bl. / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

martialis, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 132

HYM 2004/9: HT, 1 adult female: A-tun tse (Nord Yünnan) - Obere Höhe (ca. 4500 m) - 25.6.1936 H. Höne / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - martialis - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 25.6.1936, A-Tun-Tse, Yunnan, China, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 28°28'00" N

mediterranens manchurianus, Eumenes Giordani Soika, 1971

Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 70

HYM 2004/76: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / HOLOTYPUS / E. *mediterraneus* - *manchurianus* / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/77: AT, 1 adult male: 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

mickeli, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris tuberculata evecta* Shestakov 1922

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 136; Bohart and Menke, 1976: Sphecid wasps of the world: 588 [syn. of *Cerceris tuberculata evecta*]

HYM 2004/15: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 2.9.1937 / male / TYPUS / Cerceris - mickeli - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 2.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/16: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich - 2.9.1937 / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - mickeli - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 2.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

HYM 2004/17: PT, 1 adult male: 1.8.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 7°17'59" N

HYM 2004/18: PT, 1 adult female: 31.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

minutuloides, Lasioglossum (Evlaeus) Ebmer, 1978

Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 203

HYM 2004/911: AT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Erdaochajlinche - a. Fluß 24.8.1951 / V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.5, 1952 / Allotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Evlaeus female - minutuloides n. sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1976 / 24.8.1951, Erdaochajlinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/112: PT, 1 adult male: 24.8.1951, Erdaochajlinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/113-226: PT, 114 adults: 24.8.1951, Erdaochajlinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/913-915: PT, 3 adults: 24.8.1951, Erdaochajlinche (= Erdaohezi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/227: PT, 1 adult male: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/228-285: PT, 58 adults: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/916-917: PT, 2 adults: 26.-29.8.1951, Tigrovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/912: PT, 1 adult female: 10.-14.9.1953, Gaolinza, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

modestum, Eciton (Acamatus) Borgmeier, 1933

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex modestus* (Borgmeier, 1933)

Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 165; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/715-724: PT, 10 adults: September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

HYM 2004/752-787: PT, 36 adults: September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

HYM 2004/801-812: PT, 12 adults: Mendes, E.d.Rio. - Brasilien - 1933. / Paratype ! - Reichensperger / E.(Acamatus) - modestum - Borgm. / bei Atta / September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

nero, Labidus Borgmeier, 1955

Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 127

HYM 2004/909: STu, 1 adult: Itatiaya - 9.XI.31 - J.F.Zikan / E. nero - Santschi - [auf der Rückseite] det Borgmeier 193... / Paratypus - Borg. vid. / L. nero - Santschi / 9.11.1931, Itatiaya (= Itatiaia), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 44°34'00" W / 22°30'00" S

nigricoxis, Pimpla Ulbricht, 1910

Current Classification: Synonym of *Endromopoda nigricoxis* (Ulbricht, 1910)

Ulbricht, 1910: Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld: 7; Fitton, Shaw and Gauld, 1988: Handbook British Insects 7: 1–110 [Endromopoda]

HYM 2004/109: HT, 1 adult female: Krefeld - 6. - Forstwald - Ulbricht / Pimpla female - nigricoxis Ulb. - Ulbr. det. / Type / female Holotypus? - Pimpla detrita Hlgr. - var. melanopyga Ulbr. - M. Sorg 1982 / Holotypus - Pimpla - detrita Hlgr. - var. ulbrichtiana - Strand female - Horstm. 1995 / Krefeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 06°34'00" E / 51°19'59" N

oncocephalum, Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) Ebmer, 1996

Ebmer, 1996: Linzer biol. Beitr. 28:241

HYM 2004/584: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.5.1938 (Fukien) / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Evylaeus female - oncocephalum n.sp. - det A.W. Ebmer 1995 / 5.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

orthonotum, Eciton (Acamatus) Borgmeier, 1933

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex orthonotus* (Borgmeier, 1933)

Borgmeier, 1933: Arch. Esc. Sup. Agric. Med. Vet. 10: 165; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [Neivamyrmex]

HYM 2004/738-751: PT, 14 adults: Mendes, E.d.Rio. - Brasilien - 1933. / Paratype! - Reichensperger / E. Acamatus - orthonotum - Borgm. / September 1933, Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, America, South, 43°43'29" W / 22°31'34" S

pedissequa, Notoxopria Borgmeier, 1939

Current Classification: Synonym of *Notoxoides pedestris* (Borgmeier, 1939)

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 538; Masner, 1977: Can Ent. 109: 34 [Notoxoides]

HYM 2004/844-845: PT, 2 adults: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier [unterseits handschriftlich] 686 - E. pseudops - 4.11.36. / Cotype / Notoxopria - pedestris - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Ac. pseudops / 4.2.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

penicillata, Neivapria Borgmeier, 1939

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 544

HYM 2004/701: PT, 1 adult: Campinas - Goyas - 20.2.36 - minensis / Cotypus / Neivapria - penicillata - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Neivamyrmex - minensis - Borgm. / 20.2.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

planiventris, Discoelius Giordani Soika, 1971

Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 68

HYM 2004/78: HT, 1 adult male: Mandschurei - Charbin, 19.7.52 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.13, 1952 / HOLOTYPUS - Discoelius - planiventris - AGS. / 19.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

plurimaculata, Antepipona Giordani Soika, 1971

Giordani Soika, 1971: Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 103: 69

HYM 2004/79: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.-8.8.54 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.29, 1954 / HOLOTYPUS - Antepipona - plurimaculata - AGS. / 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/80: AT, 1 adult male: 11.7.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/81: PT, 1 adult female: 2.-8.8.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

postangustatum, Eciton (Acamatus) Borgmeier, 1934

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex postangustatus* (Borgmeier, 1934)

Borgmeier, 1934: Arch. Instit. Biol. Vegetal 1: 94; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [Neivamyrmex]

HYM 2004/788: PT, 1 adult: Paramaribo - Brasil - Borgmeier 5446 / postangustatum - Cotypen 5446 - det. Borgmeier - Paramaribo / Paratype / Eciton (Acam.) - postangustatum - Borgm. / A. Reichensperger / Paramaribo, Paramaribo, Suriname, America, South, 55°10'00" W / 05°49'59" N

pronotalis, Philolestes Borgmeier, 1939

Current Classification: Synonym of *Notoxoides pronotalis* (Borgmeier, 1939)

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 536; Masner, 1977: Can Ent. 109: 34 [*Notoxoides*]

HYM 2004/699: PT, 1 adult: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier / E. praedator - 3744 / Cotypus / Philolestes - pronotalis - Borgm. / det. Borgmeier / 1928-1938, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, $47^{\circ}19'00''$ W / $11^{\circ}33'00''$ S

HYM 2004/286: PT, 1 adult: 20.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/287: PT, 1 adult: 31.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/288: PT, 1 adult: 10.6.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/289: PT, 1 adult: 11.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/290: PT, 1 adult: 17.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/291: PT, 1 adult: 10.8.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/293-301: PT, 9 adults: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/303: PT, 1 adult female: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/304: PT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/305-553: PT, 249 adults: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/554,555: PT, 2 adults: 19.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/556,557: PT, 2 adults: 27.7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/558-562: PT, 5 adults: 4.-10.8.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/563: PT, 1 adult: 2.-19.6.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

rothi, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 132

HYM 2004/10: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 5.10.1938 (Fukien) / female / TYPUS / Cerceris - rothi - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 5.10.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, $117^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $27^{\circ}40'00''$ N

rufifrons, Rhexidermus Aerts, 1957

Current Classification: Synonym of *Herpestomus arridens* (Gravenhorst, 1829)

Aerts, 1957: Decheniana 109: 150; Horstmann, 1986: NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36: 100–106 [syn. of *Herpestomus arridens*]

HYM 2004/100: HT, 1 adult female: Imhausen - 15.3.48 Sieg / Rhexidermus Fö. - rufifrons A. - female / Holotypus - Rhexidermus - rufifrons - Aerts female - Horstm. 1985 / 15.3.1948, Imhausen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, $07^{\circ}37'00''$ E / $50^{\circ}46'59''$ N

sakagamii, Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) Ebmer, 1978

Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 207

HYM 2004/302: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin 7.1952 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing.Nr.6, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Evylaeus female - sakagamii n.sp. - det. A.W.Ebmer 1976 / 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/292: AT, 1 adult male: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, $126^{\circ}39'00''$ E / $45^{\circ}45'00''$ N

HYM 2004/564-567: PT, 4 adults: 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/568: PT, 1 adult: 22.6.1952, Erzendianzy, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/569-573: PT, 5 adults: 8.7.1951, Tsehen, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

samnitica, Myrmica Mei, 1987

Mei, 1987: Fragm. ent. 19: 457

HYM 2004/63-64: PT, 2 adults: ABRUZZO, O vindoli - (AQ) M. Magnola - 15.VIII.1983 1400 m - leg. M. Mei, nido A / PARATYPUS - Myrmica - samnitica - det. M. Mei 1984 / 15.8.1983, Magnola, Monte della (mts.), Abruzzo, Italy, Europe, 13°26'59" E / 42°07'59" N

satschauense mandschuricum, Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) Ebmer, 1978

Ebmer, 1978: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 29: 199

HYM 2004/59: HT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei, Charbin - 2.-19.6.53 - V. Alin leg., vend. - Eing. Nr. 25, 1953 / Holotypus / LASIOGLOSSUM - Lasioglossum female - satschauense, ssp. - mandschuricum n.ssp. - det. A. W. Ebmer 1976 / 2.-19.6.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/56: AT, 1 adult male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/52: PT, 1 adult male: 12.7.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/53: PT, 1 adult female: 6.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/54, 55: PT, 2 adults male: 7.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/57, 58: PT, 2 adult males: 4.-10.8.1952, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/60: PT, 1 adult male: 19.-24.7.1953, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/61, 62: PT, 2 adult males: 7.8.1951, Chulan (= Hulan), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°35'59" E / 45°59'00" N

schniederi, Teleutomyrmex Kutter, 1950

Kutter, 1950: Mitt. schweiz. ent. Gesell. 23: 82

HYM 2004/825-827: PT, 3 adults: b. Tetram Caelfs. - 2000 m - Stumpen ded. / Paratype / Teleutomyrm. - schniederi Kutt. - Saas-Fee 1950 / A. Reichensperger / 25.7.1949, Saas-Fee, Valais, Switzerland, Europe, 7°55'00" E / 46°07'00" N

schwarzmaieri, Asolenopsis Borgmeieri, 1939

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 542

HYM 2004/828-829: ST, 2 adults: [durchgestrichen] Campinas [handschriftlich] Lages, Goyas - Schwarzmaier - [unterseits handschriftlich] 28.I.34 - E. dulcius / Cotypus / Asolenopsis - schwarzmaieri - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Ac. dulcius / 28.1.1934, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

signifer, Pyrobombus Tkalcu, 1989

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) luteipes* Richards, 1934
Tkalcu, 1989: Acta ent. bohemoslov. 86: 52; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Pyrobombus) luteipes*]

HYM 2004/593: PT, 1 adult female: British Bootan - Padong - L. Durel 1918 / Paratype / PARATYPUS - Pyrobombus (s.str.) - signifer Tk. female - Tkalcu det. / 1918, Padong, British Bootan, Bhutan, Asia

spatulatum, Eciton (Acamatus) Borgmeier, 1939

Current Classification: Synonym of *Neivamyrmex spatulatum* (Borgmeier, 1939)

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 417; Borgmeier, 1953: Stud. Ent. 2: 5 [*Neivamyrmex*]

HYM 2004/814-816: PT, 3 adults: Hamburg-Farm - Costa Rica - Nevermann - 25.X. - 13 / 25. XI. 35 - A. Reit-

chensperger / Paratype ! -Reichensperger / E. Acam.- spatulatum - Borgm. 39 / Ncivam. - spatulatus - Borgm. / 25.11.1935, Hamburg-Farm, Costa Rica, America, South

Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis*]

spinicollis, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Current Classification: Synonym of *Cerceris pulchra variae similis Cameron, 1890*

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 126; Tsuneki, 1968: Etizenia 29: 21 [Syn. of *Cerceris variae similis*]; Krombein, 1981: Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps: 43 [new status: *Cerceris pulchra variae similis*]

HYM 2004/19: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 19.5.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris - spinicollis* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 19.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

splendens, Mimopria Borgmeier, 1939

Borgmeier, 1939: Rev. Ent. 10: 534

HYM 2004/700: PT, 1 adult: Campinas, Goyas - Schwarzmaier - [unterseits handsehriftlich] Trindade - E. diana - 25.9.36 / Ac. - diana / Cotypus / *Mimopria - splendens* - Borgm. - det. Borgmeier / Neivamyrm. - diana - Forel / 26.9.1936, Campinas, Goias, Brazil, America, South, 47°19'00" W / 11°33'00" S

stoeckleini, Cerceris Giner Mari, 1942

Giner Mari, 1942: Eos, Madr. 18: 123

HYM 2004/13: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu - Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 1.6.1937 / male / TYPUS / *Cerceris - stoeckleini* - Giner male - det. Giner Mari / 1.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

HYM 2004/14: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperieh - 8.9.1937 / female / TYPUS / *Cerceris - stoeckleini* - Giner female - det. Giner Mari / 8.9.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

tajushanensis, Bombus (Senexibombus) Pittioni, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus (Senexibombus) kulingensis Cockerell, 1917*

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull.

HYM 2004/650: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / SB - *tajushanensis* Pitt. - female det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/646: PT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n. Br. - 117,40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 6.4.1938 (Fukien) / PARATYPE / SB - *tajushanensis* Pitt. - female det. Pittioni / *Senexibombus - bicolor kulingensis* (Cockerell) Tkalcu det. / 6.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/651: PT, 1 adult female: 11.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/652-653: PT, 2 adults female: 12.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/654-656: PT, 3 adults female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/657: PT, 1 adult female: 20.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/658: PT, 1 adult female: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/659: PT, 1 adult female: 27.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/660: PT, 1 adult female worker: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/647,661-662: PT, 3 adults female: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/663: PT, 1 adult female: 10.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/663: PT, 1 adult female: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

tajushanensis var. *flavior*, *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) Pittioni, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/629: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27°40' n. Br. - 117°40' ö. L. J. Klapperich - 10.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / B. *tajushanensis* - f. *flavior* - female Pitt. - det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/630-632: PT, 3 adults female: 10.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/633: PT, 1 adult female: 11.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/634: PT, 1 adult female: 14.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/635-638: PT, 4 adults female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/639: PT, 1 adult female: 21.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/640: PT, 1 adult female: 18.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/641-642: PT, 2 adults female: 30.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

tajushanensis var. *nigrofasciatus*, *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) Pittioni, 1949

Current Classification: Synonym of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis* Cockerell, 1917

Pittioni, 1949: Eos, Madr. 25: 244; Williams, 1998: Bull. Nat. hist. Mus. 67 [syn. of *Bombus* (*Senexibombus*) *kulingensis*]

HYM 2004/666: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27°40' n. Br. - 117°40' ö. L. J. Klapperich - 9.4.1938 (Fukien) / TYPE / *tajushan.* f. - *nigrofasciatus* - female

Pitt. - det. Pittioni / Holotypus / 9.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/665: PT, 1 adult female: 15.4.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/667: PT, 1 adult female worker: 20.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/668-674: PT, 7 adult female workers: 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/675-678: PT, 4 adult female workers: 25.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/679-680: PT, 2 adult female workers: 28.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/681-684: PT, 4 adult female workers: 30.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/685: PT, 1 adult female worker: 31.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/686-687: PT, 2 adult female workers: 1.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/688: PT, 1 adult female worker: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/669: PT, 1 adult female worker: 14.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

HYM 2004/919: PT, 1 adult female worker: 20.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

tricolor, *Diphyus* Kriechbaumer, 1890

Kriechbaumer, 1890: Ent. Nachr. 16: 181–185

HYM 2004/83: AT, 1 adult male: Köln Honr. - Aerts 23.8.42 / *Diphyus* - *tricolor* - male Kriechb. - det. G. Hein-

rich / Allotypus / 23.8.1942, Honrath (Lohmar), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°15'00" E / 50°54'00" N

tumulorum higashi, Halictus (Seladonia) Sakagami & Ebmer, 1979

Sakagami & Ebmer, 1979: Kontyu 47: 543

HYM 2004/20: PT, 1 adult female: Mandschurei - Charbin, 2.5.1954 - V. Alin leg., vend., Eing.Nr.22, 1954 / Paratype / HALICTUS - Seladonia female - tumulorum ssp. - higashi SAK. et EB. - det A.W.Ebmer 1979 / 2.5.1954, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/21-23: PT, 3 adults female: 31.5.1951, Charbin (= Harbin), Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 126°39'00" E / 45°45'00" N

HYM 2004/24-30: PT, 7 adults male: 24.8.1954, Erdaochelinche (= Erdaohizi), Heilongjiang, China, Asia, 129°37'59" E / 45°07'00" N

HYM 2004/31: PT, 3 adults female: 26.-29.8.1951, Ti-grovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

HYM 2004/32-4: PT, 12 adults male: 26.-29.8.1951, Ti-grovaja Padj, Mandschurei, Heilongjiang, China, Asia

vagans dispar, Eciton Borgmeier, 1955

Borgmeier, 1955: Stud. Ent. 3: 244

HYM 2004/860-866: PT, 7 adults: Sta. Cruz - Rio de Janeiro - 5.8.35 - M. Torres Nest. / Eciton - vagans Ol. - det. Borgmeier 1936 / Paratype / Ec. vagans - dispar Borgm. / 5.8.1935, Santa Cruz, Distrito Federal, Brazil, America, South

vernalis, Dusona Hinz, 1957

Current Classification: Synonym of ***Dusona bellipes* (Holmgren, 1872)**

Hinz, 1957: Dt. ent. Z. 4: 88; Hinz, 1963: Beitr. Ent. 13: 335-344 [syn. of *Dusona bellipes*]

HYM 2004/108: AT, 1 adult male: Köln K.F. - an Picea - Aerts 14.4.43 / Campoplex - pugillator - male Fö. / Dusona - vernalis male - Allotypus - 1955 R.Hinz / 14.4.1943, Königsforst Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°07'59" E / 50°56'00" N

Mantodea

betancuriae, Pseudoyersinia Wiemers, 1993

Wiemers, 1993: Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 14: 262

MAN 2004/1: HT, 1 adult female: Islas Canarias: Fuerteventura: Betancuria, Bco. de. Ajuy, - 400m NN, 26.II.1991 - M. Wiemers leg. / Pseudoyersinia sp. - vic. canariensis Chop. - female - det. Kaltenbach XI. '91 / Pseudoyersinia betancuriae - Wiemers 1993 (female) - Holotypus - Nachr. Entomol. Ver. Apollo, N.F. - 14 (3): 261-269 / 26.2.1991, Betancuria, Fuerteventura (isld.), Canarias, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe, 00°00'14" E / 00°00'28" N

Orthoptera

acuta, Aphonoides Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 66

ORT 2002/100: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Umphang - 6-8 km S. bamboo for. - 18.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Aphonoides acuta Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 18.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00" E / 15°58'00" N (site information)

acutilobus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 320

ORT 2002/80: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep - Urwaldweg - 3.6.1986 - leg. S. Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus acutilobus Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch 1998 / 3.6.1986, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/8: PT, 1 adult male: 24.5.1988, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00" E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

angustus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 145

ORT 2006/1356: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand, Chiang Mai - prov., Doi Suthep, - 1150-1350m, mountain - forest, 28.V.1997 S. Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius angustus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius angustus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo4S04 / 28.V.1997, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

angustus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 330

ORT 2002/82: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - zwischen Phuket - Bangkok - Bus Raststätt. - nachts am L. - 14.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / *Velarifictorus angustus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.6.1986, between Phuket and Bangkok, Thailand, Asia, 99°05'00" E / 10°30'00" N (site information)

argentata, Deflorita Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 102

ORT 2002/189: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Deflorita argentata* Ingrisch 1998 det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/190: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

argentatus, Ectatoderus Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 167

ORT 2006/1343: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Nakhon - Ratchasima, Khao Yai, - 700m, 6.-8.IV.1995 - S.Ingrisch - at night / Holotype - *Ectatoderus argentatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Ectatoderus argentatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID:CIGmogo5M01 / Stridulation (S): 2522 D31:45.00-49.00 - 2526 D31:58.25-59.20 / 6.-8.IV.1995, Nam Tok Pakluai Mai [Orchid waterfall], Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°35'00" E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

aureus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 146

ORT 2006/135: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep 1100-1200m, 6.IV.1993 ex larvae - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius aureus* Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius aureus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID:CIGmogo4T497 / Stridulation (S): 2348 D22:23.00-24.30 - 2349 D22:24.30-26.00 - 2351 D22:26.38-31.45 / Stridulation: 2352 D22:31.45-35.00 - 2354 D22:37.30-41.00 / 6.IV.1993, Doi

Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1358: PT, 1 adult female: 13.IV.1993, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

bicolor, Calyptotrypus Ingrisch, 1997

Current classification: *Sonotrella (Calyptotrella) bicolor* (Ingrisch, 1997)
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 49; Gorochov, A.V. (2002). Zoosyst. Rossica 10313 [referred to new subgenus *Sonotrella (Calyptotrella)*]

ORT 2002/98: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Prachuap Khiri Khan - 350m Nam Tok - Pala U forest - 12.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Calyptotrypus bicolor* Ingrisch n.sp. det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 12.9.1993, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°32'00" E / 12°35'00" N (site information)

bicornis, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 333

ORT 2002/85: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Doi Chiang Dao - Bergwald, Brachfelder - 4.-7.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus bicornis* Ingrisch n.sp. / 4.-7.6.1986, Chiang Dao, Doi Chiang Dao (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 19°22'00" N

ORT 2002/86: PT, 1 adult female: 4.-7.6.1986, Chiang Dao, Doi Chiang Dao (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 19°22'00" N

bigemina, Mirollia Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 94

ORT 2002/193: HT, 1 adult male: WB/India - Darjeeling - Manjitar - 30.VI.1987 - W.Thomas / Holotype male / *Mirollia bigemina* / Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 30.6.1987, Manjitar, Darjeeling, West Bengal, India, Asia

bogor, Oruebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 148

ORT 2006/1359: HT, 1 adult female: Indonesia, West Java, - Bogor, Kebun Raya, - 9.II.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius bogor* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch

risch 2004 / *Ornebius bogor* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 – Holotype - ID: CIGmogo29S01 / 9.II.1995, Kebun Raya (Bogor), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°47'00" E / 06°35'00" S (site information)

pus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius brevipalpus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGorne15S01 / 16/17.IX.1993, Doi Khun Tan Noi (mts.), Lampang, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

***bornhalmi, Chorthippus* Harz, 1971**

Current classification: *Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) bornhalmi* Harz, 1971

Harz, 1971: Atalanta 3: 336; Harz, 1975: Orth. Europ. II: 890 [*Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) bornhalmi*]

ORT 2003/1680: HT, 1 adult male: Terra typica: Dubrovnik, Jugoslawien, Sommer 1969, leg. D. Bornhalm (nach Originalbeschreibung K.Harz: Atalanta Münnerstadt. 3:336 (1971)) / *Chorthippus bornhalmi* Harz / det. K.Harz / Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

ORT 2003/1681: AT, 1 adult female: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

ORT 2003/1682, 1684: PT, 2 adult males: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

ORT 2003/1683Paratype: PT, 2 adult females: Sommer 1969, Dubrovnik, Dubrovacko-Neretvanska Zupanij, Croatia, Europe, 18°05'19" E / 42°39'01" N

***brevicanda, Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 188

ORT 2006/1398: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Saraburi, 350m - Muak Lek, forest near - waterfall, 7.IX.1993 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Terraplistes brevicauda* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Terraplistes brevicauda* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS11 / 7.IX.1993, Nam Tok Muak Lek, Sara Buri, Thailand, Asia, 101°13'00" E / 14°43'00" S (site information)

***brevipalpus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 148

ORT 2006/1360: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Lampang, 900m - Doi Khun Tan - savanna/forest, at night, - 16./17.IX.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius brevipal-*

***caligata, Mirollia* Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 92

ORT 2002/194: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Lampang - 900 m - Doi Khun Tan - at lamp - 16.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Mirollia caligata* Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 16.9.1993, Doi Khun Tan Noi, Lamphun, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

***caricercata, Hemielimaea (Hemielimaea)* Ingrisch, 2007**

Ingrisch, 2007: Tijd. voor Ent. 150: 96

ORT 2010/489: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 6.7.1938 (Fukien) / Holotype male - *Hemielimaea (H.) caricercata* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS03 / Holotype male - *Hemielimaea (H.) caricercata* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS03 / 6.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1913: PT, 1 adult female: 21.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

***chantri, Terraplistes* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 189

ORT 2006/1399: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Nakhon Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest, - 9.IV.1995 S. Ingrisch / Holotype - *Terraplistes chantri* - Ingrisch sp.n. - male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / *Terraplistes chantri* Ingrisch sp.n. - male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS06 / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°20'00" E / 14°43'00" N (site inf.)

ORT 2006/1400: PT, 1 adult female: Thailand, Nakhon Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest /9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°20'00" E / 14°43'00" N (site information)

***chong, Apterornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 164

ORT 2006/1334: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Trang Khao - Chong forest undergr. - 23.-24.X.1991 Ingrisch / Holotype - *Apterornebius chong* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Aptorornebius chong* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGorne16S01 / 23.-24.X.1991, Khao Chong, Trang, Thailand, Asia, 99°55'00" E / 07°30'00" N (site information)

***citrus, Ornebius* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 150

ORT 2006/1361: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA: Sabah, - Crocker Range, 18.II.2001, - canopy fogging - leg. A. Floren CRB6KII / Holotype - *Ornebius citrus* n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius citrus* n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFornoneS38 / 18.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1362-1371: PT, 10 adults: 18.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N

ORT 2006/1372-1383: PT, 12 adults: 20.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N

ORT 2006/1384-1390: PT, 7 adults: 21.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 05°26'00" N (site information)

***confinius, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus)* Ingrisch, 1998**
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 328

ORT 2002/87: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Mon Kathing - ca. 800m - Lichtfang - 15.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus confinius* Ingrisch n.sp. / 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/101: PT, 1 adult female: 16.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

***cotticus, Stenobothrus (Stenobothrodes)* Kruseman & Jeekel, 1967**

Current classification: *Stenobothrus cotticus* Kruseman & Jeekel, 1967

Kruseman and Jeekel, 1967: Ent. Ber., Amst. 27: 1; Harz. 1975. Ser. Entomol. 11:776 [*Stenobothrus (Crotalacris)*]; Ragge. 1987. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 49:103-151 [*Crotalacris* as syn. of *Stenobothrus*]

ORT 2003/3013: PT, 1 adult female: FRANCE H. Alp. - Col d'Izoard - 350 m — 20 - VIII - 1962 — G. Kruseman c.s. / PARATYPE / *Stenobothrus cotticus* (Kr. et J.) - Kruseman det. 1973 / 20.8.1962, Col d'Izoard, Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, France, Europe, 06°43'59" E / 44°48'59" N

ORT 2003/3073: PT, 1 adult male: 20.8.1962, Col d'Izoard, Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, France, Europe, 06°43'59" E / 44°48'59" N

***diffundatus, Eumacroxiphus* Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Courier Forsch. inst. Senckenberg. 206: 85

ORT 2005/421: PT, 1 adult female: MALAYSIA; Sabah - Sayap - 14.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann - 4 / PARATYPE (female); - *Eumacroxiphus diffundatus* - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / DORSA - CITeumdif P01 / 14.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2005/422: PT, 1 adult male: 16.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

***directa, Hueikaeania* Ingrisch, 1998**

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 97

ORT 2002/192: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Huei Kaeo - 400-600 m - ex larvae - 15.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype female / *Hueikaeania directa* Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / DORSA C1ThuedirHTF / 15.9.1993, Huei Kaeo (waterfall), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°57'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

***erawan, Gotvendia* Ingrisch, 2006**

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 169

ORT 2006/1345: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Kanchanaburi, - Nam Tok Erawan - dry ever-green forest -

9.IV.1994 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Gotvendia erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Gotvendia erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGgotvenS01 / 9.IV.1994, Nam Tok Erawan, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°08'00" E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

erawan, Terraplistes Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 190

ORT 2006/1401: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Kanchanaburi, - Nam Tok Erawan - dry ever-green forest - 9.IV.1994 – ex larvae S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes erawan - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS02 / 9.IV.1994, Nam Tok Erawan, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°08'00" E / 14°20'00" N (site information)

excisa, Terraplistes Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 19

ORT 2006/1402: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand Prachuap Khiri - Kan, Kaeng Krachan, - 4km SE Pala-U, forest - 2.IV.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes excisa - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S.Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes excisa - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS01 / 2.IV.1993, Kaeng Krachan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, 99°32'00" E / 12°35'00" N (site information)

flori, Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 226

ORT 2002/168: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N; 116°33' E - 1993 - leg. A. Floren - Apo 73/16 / Holotype male / Ornebius flori Ingrisch n.sp. / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/169: AT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/170-173, 175, 176, 178-184, 2353-57, 2359-60, 2363: PT, 25 adult females: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/174, 177, 180-183, 2351-52, 2358, 2361-62: PT, 16 adults male: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

fuerteventurae, Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) Husemann, 2008

Hochkirch & Husemann, 2008: Zoo. Studies 47: 501

ORT 2010/376: HT, 1 adult male: Sphingonotus fuerteventurae male - Fuerteventura: F 93, 20.02.2006 - (28°13.923'N; 14°09.010'W) - leg. & det. M. Husemann & A. Hochkirch / Holotypus / 20.02.2006, Morretes de Lucas, Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 14°09'01" W / 28°13'55" N (site information)

ORT 2010/490: PT, 1 adult female: Sphingonotus fuerteventurae female - Fuerteventura: F 9, 15.02.2006 - (28°04.957'N; 14°18.100'W) - leg. & det. M. Husemann & A. Hochkirch / Paratypus / 15.02.2006, Monte del Mar (Jandia), Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 14°18'06" W / 28°04'57" N (site information)

glabra, Noctitrella Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 57

ORT 2002/129: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Surat Thani - Khao Sok - 150 m - sec.veg. at forest, at night coll. - 25.I.1997 – leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Noctitrella glabra Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 25.1.1997, Khao Sok (NP), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°30'00" E / 08°55'00" N (site information)

gracilis, Docostaurus Werner, 1913

Current Classification: Synonym of *Stenohippus xanthus* (Karny, 1907)

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 220; Johnston, 1956: Annot. Cat. Afr. Grasshoppers: 688 [*Stenohippus*]; Jago, 1996: Orth. Res. 5: 122 [Syn. of *Stenohippus xanthus*]

ORT 2003/3211: HT, 1 adult male: 102 / Docostaurus gracilis Werner / male / Abu Zeid / 18.II.10 / Typus / 18.2.1910, Abu Zeid (= Abu Zayd), Al Wusta, Sudan, Africa, 33°26'00" E / 15°03'59" N

gradifrons, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 329

ORT 2002/102: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Nan - 1300-1600 m - Doi Phukha - 5.X.1991/ leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus gradifrons* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 5.10.1991, Doi Phukha (mts.), Nan, Thailand, Asia, 101°07'00" E / 19°15'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/103: PT, 1 adult female: 5.10.1991, Doi Phukha (mts.), Nan, Thailand, Asia, 101°07'00" E / 19°15'00" N (site information)

hamata, Mirollia Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 9

ORT 2002/195: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Mirollia hamata* Ingrisch 1998 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/196: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

hellenica, Saga Kaltenbach, 1967

Kaltenbach, 1967: Beitr. Ent. 17: 61

ORT 2002/1458: PT, 1 adult male: GRIECHENLAND / b. Mykene 3.6.59/Buchholz - Forst / *Saga hellenica* n.sp. / (= *S. vittata* auct. nec. F.-W., / = *S. italica* Ramme, nec Costa) / det. Kaltenbach / Paratypoid / 3.6.1959, Mykene (= Mycenae = Mikinai), Argolis, Peloponnisos (= Peloponnes), Greece, Europe, 22°44'00" E / 37°45'00" N

hexapinna, Mirollia Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 89

ORT 2002/197: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - 700 m - 16.X.1990 - ex ovo Zucht 1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Mirollia hexapinna* Ingrisch 1998 / 16.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/198: PT, 1 adult female: 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

hirsuta, Noctitrella Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 57

ORT 2002/130: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chanthaburi - Khao Soi Dao - Urwaldstraße - 12.6.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Noctitrella hirsuta* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 12.6.1988, Khao Soi Dao (forest reserve), Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia, 102°13'00" E / 13°00'00" N (site information)

horridus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 322

ORT 2002/104: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Loei Prov. - Nam Nao NP - at night - 13.-14.9.1989 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Velarifictorus horridus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 13.-14.9.1989, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00" E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/105: PT, 1 adult female: 13.-14.9.1989, Nam Nao, Phetchabun, Thailand, Asia, 101°27'00" E / 16°47'00" N (site information)

humeralis, Bolivaritettix Günther, 1939

Günther, 1939: Abh. Ber. st. Mus. Tierk., Dresden 20: 84

ORT 2003/2734: PT, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh - Fukien - J. Klapperich 0 - 1.8.1937 / Paratype / *Bolivaritettix humeralis* n.sp.- K. Günther det. / 1.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E27°30'00" N

imitatus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 154

ORT 2006/1391: HT, 1 adult female: Indonesia West Java, - Palabuan Ratu, - Samudra beach, forest - 6.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius imitatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - *Ornebius imitatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: CIGmogo2F07 / 6.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°30'00" E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

inaequalis, *Myrmecophilus (Paramyrmecophilus)*

Ingrisch, 2010

Ingrisch, 2010: Ent. Z. 120: 8

ORT 2010/372: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA: - Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu, - Poring 9.II.1997, - leg. A. Floren Mc196F7 - canopy fogging / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus - (Paramyrmecophilus) - inaequalis Ingrisch, - det. S. Ingrisch 2009 - ID: OGFmyrphiS01 / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus - (Paramyrmecophilus) - inaequalis Ingrisch, - det. S. Ingrisch 2009 - ID: OGFmyrphiS01 / 9.II.1997, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2010/373: PT, 1 adult male: 18.XII.2007, Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 04°55'00" N

ORT 2010/374: PT, 1 adult female: 18.XII.2007, Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 04°55'00" N

incertus, *Derectaotus* Ingrisch, 1998

Current classification: *Micrornebius incertus* (Ingrisch, 1998)

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 232; Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113:173

ORT 2002/139: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - 4.II.1994 - leg. A. Floren - UB6 / Holotype male / Derectaotus incertus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 4.2.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

iuopiuatus, *Micrornebius* Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 174

ORT 2006/1346: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Chiang Mai, - with fruit from market - 17.IX.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - Micrornebius inopinatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius inopinatus - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo3M01 / Stridulation (S): 0703 SO6/93:314-365 / 17.IX.1993, Chiang Mai, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

isfahan, *Gryllotalpa* Ingrisch, Nikouei & Hatami, 2006

Ingrisch, Nikouei & Hatami, 2006: Ent. Z. 116: 197

ORT 2010/377: HT, 1 adult male: IRAN: Isfahan, - Moshtagh Park - 32°40' N, 51°38' E, - 20.iv.2004 - leg. Parisa Nikouei / Holotype - Gryllotalpa isfahan sp. n. - short-winged from male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Gryllotalpa isfahan sp. n. - short-winged from - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 male - Holotype - ID: IRANp35m / 20.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N (site information)

ORT 2010/378-379: PT, 2 adult males: 1.IV.-30.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/380-381: PT, 2 adults: 22.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/382: PT, 1 adult male: 28.IV.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/383: PT, 1 adult male: 15.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/384/484: PT, 2 adults: 20.V.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/485-486: PT, 2 adults: 4.VI.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N

ORT 2010/487: PT, 1 adult male: 6.VI.2004, Isfahan (= Esfahan), Esfahan, Iran, Asia, 51°42'00" E / 32°38'18" N (site information)

iusularis, *Micrornebius* Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 175

ORT 2006/1347: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Ko Samui - Hin Lad falls - Urwaldpfad - 26.-27.IX.1989 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Micrornebius insularis - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micrornebius insularis - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo27T417 / 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1348: PT, 1 adult female: 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/136: PT, 1 adult male: 30.11.1992, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/137: PT, 1 adult female: 19.4.1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/138: PT, 1 adult female: 28.3.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

integra, Deflorita Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Z. 108: 103

ORT 2002/191: HT, 1 adult male: SABAH - Poring - 4.V.1991 - leg. Riede / Holotype male / *Deflorita integra* Ingrisch 1998 / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 4.5.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

laem, Micrornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 175

ORT 2006/1349: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Thong Pha - Phum - Weide Garten, - Wald am Licht - 15.6.1986 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Micrornebius laem* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Micrornebius laem* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo27S05 / 15.6.1986, Thong Pha Phum, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 98°38'00" E / 14°44'00" N

intermedia, Leptophyes Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010

Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010: Zootaxa 2565: 3

ORT 2010/363: HT, 1 adult male: Crna Gora - Durmitor - Komarnica – 8.08.1989 - leg. D.Pavic. / Crna Gora - Komarnica – 8.08.1989 - leg. D.Pavic. / Holotype male – *Leptophyes intermedia* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / 08.08.1989, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

lineatus, Micrornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 176

ORT 2006/1350: HT, 1 adult male: EAST MALAYSIA : Sabah, - Crocker Range, 19.ii.2001 - canopy fogging - leg. A.Floren CRB2KI / Holotype - *Micrornebius lineatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Micrornebius lineatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGFderineS24 / 19.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 5°26'00" S (site information)

ORT 2006/1351, 1352: PT, 2 adult males: 19.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 5°26'00" S

ORT 2006/1353: PT, 1 adult female: 20.II.2001, Crocker Range (mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°08'00" E / 5°26'00" S (site information)

irmi, Camponophilus Ingrisch, 1995

Ingrisch, 1995: Ent. Z. 105: 424

ORT 2002/133: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - / 30.VII.1991 - leg. M. Pfeiffer - Probe 16 Holotype male / *Camponophilus irmi* / 30.7.1991, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

maninjau, Micrornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 177

ORT 2006/1354: HT, 1 adult male: Indonesia, West Sumatra, - Maninjau, 500-700m, in - hollow plant stem - 15.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Micrornebius manin-*

jau - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Micronebius maninjau - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogoIT666 / Stridulation (S): 798 SO2/95: 237-286 - 2503 - D30: 1.42.55-1.45.00 - 666 / 15.III.1995, Maninjau, Sumatera (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 100°01'40" E / 0°18'00" S

ORT 2006/1355: PT, 1 adult female: 15.III.1995, Maninjau, Sumatera (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 100°01'40" E / 0°18'00" S

kinabalu, Apterornebius Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 165

ORT 2006/1334: HT, 1 adult: E. MALAYSIA: Sabah, - Sorinsim, 2.iii.1997, - second forest (15y.) - leg. Floren SeWall08F1 / Holotype - Apterornebius kinabalu - n.gen & n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Apterornebius kinabalu n.gen. & n.sp. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - ID: OGForaptS01 / 2.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2006/1335: PT, 1 adult: 2.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2006/1334: PT, 1 adult: 7.III.1997, Sorinsim, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

klapperichi, Phylloimimus (Phylloimimus) Beier, 1954
Beier, 1954: Revision der Pseudophyllinen: 112

ORT 2002/1261: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 1.9.1938 (Fukien) / Phylloimimus - klapperichi n.sp. - Type ! female / det. Beier / 1.9.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

kradung, Terraplistes Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 191

ORT 2006/1403: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Loei Prov. - Phu Kradung - Aufstieg d. Laubwald - 27.5.1988 - S. Ingrisch / Holotype - Terraplistes kradung - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Terraplistes kradung - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogterS12 / 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1404: PT, 1 adult female: 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

kuatun, Hemielimaea (Hemielimaea) Ingrisch, 2007
Ingrisch, 2007: Tijd. voor Ent. 150: 96

ORT 2010/488: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. 117,40 ö.L. - J. Klapperich - 1.7.1938 (Fukien) / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) kuatun - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS01 / Holotype male - Hemielimaea (H.) kuatun - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: OThemhemS01 / 1.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1901: PT, 1 adult male: 12.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1902-1903: PT, 2 adults: 13.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1904: PT, 1 adult female: 16.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1905: PT, 1 adult female: 19.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1906: PT, 1 adult female: 23.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1907-1908: PT, 2 adults: 1.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1911: PT, 1 adult female: 11.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1914: PT, 1 adult female: 24.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1915: PT, 1 adult female: 26.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1916-1918: PT, 3 adults female: 30.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1919-1922: PT, 4 adults female: 30.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

ORT 2002/1923-1924: PT, 2 adults female: 18.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

ORT 2002/2391-2392: PT, 2 adults: 1937-1938, Fukien, without locality label

marginatus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 226

ORT 2002/140: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - / 1993 - leg. A. Floren - XA 4/F1 Holotype male / *Ornebius marginatus* Ingrisch n.sp. / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/141: AT, 1 adult female: 5.2.1994 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/142: PT, 1 adult female: 21.2.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/143, 2334: PT, 2 adults female: 12.3.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/144, 145, 150, 159-161, 164-65, 2338, 2345-46: PT, 11 adults female: Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/2349PT, 1 adult female: 16.2.1994 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/2335: PT, 1 adult male: 12.3.1992 Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/146-149, 151, 162-163, 166, 2336-37, 2339-44, 2347-48: PT, 18 adult males: Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/167: PT, 1 adult male: 16.2.1994, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

meneliki, Myrmecophila Reichensperger, 1913

Current classification: *Myrmophilellus meneliki* (Reichensperger, 1913)

Reichensperger, 1913: Zool. Jb 35: 214; Chopard, 1968: In Beier [Ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus 12: 249

ORT 2004/67: ST, 1 adult female: Harrar II. Abessin. AR / b. Camp. maculatus Fab. i. sp. / *Myrmecophila meneli-*

leroii, Aulocaroides Werner, 1913

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 218

ORT 2003/354: HT, 1 adult male: 36 - Aulocaroides - leroi Werner - Taufikia - 29.III.10 - male - Typus / Typus / 29.3.1910, Taufikia (= Tawfiqiyah), A'ali an Nil, Sudan, Africa, 31°37'45" E / 09°25'54" N

lobicanda, Cycloptiloides Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 180

ORT 2006/1337: HT, 1 adult female: THAILAND - Kanchanaburi - Erawan WF - Urwald - 31.1.1987 - S. Ingrisch / Holotype - *Cycloptiloides lobicauda* Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Cycloptiloides lobicauda* - Ingrisch sp.n. - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo30S01 / 31.1.1987, Erawan Waterfall, Kanchanaburi, Thailand, Asia, 99°04'00" E / 14°22'00" N (site information)

longicauda, Bispinolakis Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Courier Forsch. inst. Senckenberg. 206: 55

ORT 2005/419: AT, 1 adult female: MALAYSIA ; Sabah - Sayap - 14.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann / Allotype (female): - *Bispinolakis longicauda* - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / DOR-SA - CITbislon P01 / 14.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ORT 2005/420: PT, 1 adult male: MALAYSIA ; Sabah - Sayap - 17.6.1993 - leg. Hoffmann / Paratype (male): - *Bispinolakis longicauda* - det. S. Ingrisch, 1996 / DOR-SA - CITbislon P03 / 17.6.1993, Sayab-Kinabalu Park, Sabah, Malaysia, Asia

ki / female n.sp. Type ! AR / Coll. Reichensperger / TYPUS / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/68: ST, 1 adult labeled male but is female: Harrar II. Abessin. AR / b. Camp. rufoglaucus Jerd. st. flavomarginatus Mayr / Myrmecophila meneliki / male n.sp. Type ! AR / Coll. Reichensperger / TYPUS / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/69: ST, 1 adult male: Harrar VI. Abessin. Kristensen AR / Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / b. Pheid. mcgacephala. Harar Krist. / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/70: ST, 1 adult male: Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / Acant. cap. canescens. Kristensen ! / Coll. Reichensperger / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/71: ST, 1 adult female: Harrar V. Abessin. Kristensen / Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / b. Acanth. cap. canescens. Kristensen ! / Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

ORT 2004/72: ST, 1 adult male: Myrmecoph. meneliki n. sp. R'perger / b. Acanthol. cap. canesc. Kristensen ! / Coll. Reichensperger/ Harrar (= Harer), Harerge, Ethiopia, Africa, 42°07'00" E / 09°18'59" N

minoculus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 332

ORT 2002/106: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov. - Doi Mon Kathing-Doi Kathing - 800-1000 m - 20.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus minoculus Ingrisch n.sp. / 20.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/107: PT, 1 adult female: 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

modicoides, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 334

ORT 2002/108: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Phuket - Patong Hill - Strandnähe Sanddünen/Kokospalmen -

10/12.6.1986 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus modicoides Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 10-12.6.1986, Patong, Phuket, Thailand, Asia, 98°17'00" E / 07°50'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/109: PT, 1 adult female: 12.6.1986, Patong, Phuket, Thailand, Asia, 98°17'00" E / 07°50'00" N (site information)

moniliatennatus, Phaestus Günther, 1940

Current Classification: **Phaesticus moniliatennatus (Günther, 1940)**
Günther, 1940 : Decheniana 98A: 250; Otte et al. (2004): OSF2: [Phaesticus]

ORT 2003/2982: ST, 1 adult: Kuatun (2300 m) 27,40 n.Br. - 117,40 ö.L. J. Klapperich - 24.5.1938 - (Fukien) / Phaestus moniliatennatus n.sp. - K. Günther det. / Typus / 24.5.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

montanus, Oraphyllus Beier, 1954

Beier, 1954: Revision der Pseudophyllinen: 75

ORT 2002/1130: HT, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300 m) 27.40n Br. - 117.40ö J. Klapperich / 1.8.1938 (Fukien) / Type / Oraphyllus n.g. montanus n.sp. / det. Beier / Type ! female / 1.8.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

nitens, Gryllotalpa Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 81

ORT 2010/369: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Manang Prov. - Annapurna around, Umg. - Pisang, 3180 m NN - leg. Hartmann, 22.IX.1992 / PARATYPE - Gryllotalpa nitens male - det. S. Ingrisch 2005 - ID: 3227039 / PARATYPE - Gryllotalpa nitens male - det. S. Ingrisch 2005 - ID: 3227039 / 22.IX.1992, Pisang, Manang, Gandaki, Nepal, Asia, 84°06'00" E / 28°38'00" N

nonveilleri, Myrmecophilus Ingrisch & Pavicević, 2008

Ingrisch & Pavicevic, 2008: Adv. in the studies of the fauna of the Balkan: 358

ORT 2010/371: HT, 1 adult male: SRBIJA - Pirot - Mt. Viplic - 30.04.2002 - leg. P. Hlavac / SRBIJA: Pirot, Mt. Viplic - 30.iv.2002, leg. P. Hlavac / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus (M.) - nonveilleri Ingrisch & - Pavicevic, 2008 - det. S. Ingrisch, 2008 - ID: ClGmyrnonS01 / Holotype male - Myrmecophilus (M.) - nonveilleri Ingrisch & - Pavicevic, 2008 - det. S. Ingrisch, 2008 - ID: ClGmyrnonS01 / 30.04.2002, Pirot, Central Serbia, Serbia, Europe, 22°35'10" E / 43°09'11" N

palmae, Arminda Hochkirch & Gorzig, 2009
Hochkirch & Gorzig, 2009: Syst. Ent. 34: 191

ORT 2010/375: HT, 1 adult female: *Arminda palmae* female - Holotypus (K32) - La Palma: P26: Fuente Pino - (28°46.659 N; 17°45.850 W) - 03.v.2003, leg. Axel Hochkirch / Holotypus / 03.V.2003, Fuente Pino, La Palma (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 17°45'51" W / 28°45'40" N (site information)

nubica, Phlaeoba Werner, 1913

Current Classification: ***Ochrilidia nubica* (Werner, 1913)**
Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tierc 34: 219; Jago, 1977: Acrida 6: 171 [Syn. of *Ochrilidia tibialis*]; Mishchenko, (1986): Ent. Obozr. 65: 711 [Valid species]

ORT 2003/3357: HT, 1 adult female: 112 / *Phlaeoba nubia* Wern. / Nubien / 1897 / female / Typus / 1897, Nubia, Africa

peniculatus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 113

ORT 2006/1392: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Tak Prov. - Doi Ka Thing - 800-1000m - 15.5.1988 - S. Ingrisch / Holotypus - *Ornebius peniculatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius peniculatus* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotypus - ID: CI-Gorne17T279 / 279 / 15.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

num, Indomesambria Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 93

ORT 2010/367: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Koshi - Num bis Sedua - 900-1600 m NN - 5.X.2002 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - *Indomesambria num* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45370 / *Indomesambria num* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - male PARATYPE - ID: ERC45370 / 5.X.2002, Num, Kosi, Nepal, Asia, 87°17'00" E / 27°33'00" N

plurilingua, Noctitrella Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 54

ORT 2002/131: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Mae Salid Monkrating - 700 m - 1.VIII.1992 ex larvae - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / *Noctitrella plurilingua* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 1.8.1992, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/132: PT, 1 adult female: 14.10.1985, Krathing (waterfalls), Khao Khitchakut (NP), Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia

pseudodepressus, Uvarovitettix Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 90

ORT 2010/370: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Mahakali - 29°44'01" N, 80°46'00"E - Latinath, Flußufer - 1100 m, 1.VI.2005 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - *Uvarovitettix* - *pseudodepressus* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45498 / PARATYPE male - *Uvarovitettix* - *pseudodepressus* - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: ERC45498 / 1.VI.2005, Latinath, Mahakali, Nepal, Asia, 80°46'00" E / 29°44'01" N (site information)

pakchong, Cycloptiloides Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 182

ORT 2006/1338: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Nakhon - Ratchasima, Pak Chong, - Wat Khao Chantree, - 350m, dry forest, - 9.IV.1995 S. Ingrisch / Holotype - *Cycloptiloides pakchong* - Ingrisch det. sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Cycloptiloides pakchong* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: ClGmogo28T662 / 299 / 9.IV.1995, Wat Khao Chantree, Pak Chong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°12'00" E / 14°43'00" N (site information)

pui, Cycloptiloides Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 183

ORT 2006/1339: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand, Chiang Mai - prov., Doi Suthep - 1150 - 1350m, mountain - forest, 28.V.1997 S.Ingrisch / Holotypc -Cycloptiloides pui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Cycloptiloides pui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo25S01 / 1C98 / 28.V.1997, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1339: PT, 1 adult female: 4.5.1988, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

pui, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 327

ORT 2002/110: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep/Pui - 1300-1400 m - shaded forest trail - 8.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus pui Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 8.10.1991, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°53'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/111: PT, 1 adult female: 24.9.1985, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

rectus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 331

ORT 2002/112: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak Prov.-Doi Kathing - ca. 800 mNN- Urwaldlichtung - 14.5.1988 - leg. Ingrisch Holotypc male / Velarifictorus rectus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.5.1988, Mae Salid, Monkrating, Doi Den Kathing (mts.), Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°05'00" E / 17°30'00" N (site information)

reginae, Sudanicus Werner, 1913

Werner, 1913: Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere 34: 203–221

ORT 2002/348: HT, 1 adult female: 79 / Sudanicus reginae Werner / female / Bahr el Ghazal / I.III.10 / Typus / 1.3.1910, Bahr al Ghazal, Bahr al Ghazal, Sudan, Africa, 27°40'00" E / 07°46'00" N

rufidus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 228

ORT 2002/185: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5'N ; 116°33' E - 3.IV.1993 - leg. A. Floren - UB4 Apo 9 Holotype male / Ornebius rufidus Ingrisch n.sp. / 3.4.1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/186: PT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

samudra, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 159

ORT 2006/1393: HT, 1 adult male: Indonesia, West Java, - Palabuan Ratu, - Samudra beach, forest - 5.III.1995 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ornebius samudra - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius samudra - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo2T683 / 683 / 5.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°63'00" E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

ORT 2006/1394: PT, 1 adult female: 3.III.1995, Palabuan Ratu (bays), Jawa Barat, Jawa (isld.), Indonesia, Asia, 106°63'00" E / 06°58'00" S (site information)

samui, Ectatoderus Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 168

ORT 2006/1344: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand Ko Samui - Hin Lad Falls forest - 26.-27.IX.1989 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - Ectatoderus samui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ectatoderus samui - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGectmisS01 / 26-27.IX.1989, Hin Lad Falls (waterfall), Koh Samui (isld.), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 9°31'00" N (site information)

sauteri, Coptotettix Günther, 1941

Günther, 1941: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 102: 162

ORT 2003/2900: ST, 1 adult female: Shaowu-Fukien - (500 m) J. Klapperich - 29.5.1937 / Coptotettix - sauteri - K. Günther in lit / Syntypus / 29.5.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

serratus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 161

ORT 2006/1395: HT, 1 adult female: Thailand: Chiang Mai pr. - 11km NE Samoeng - 1150-1200m, mt. forest - 29.V.1997, S.Ingrisch / Holotypus - Ornebius serratus - Ingrisch sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Ornebius serratus Ingrisch - sp.n. female - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotypus - ID: C1Gorne14S01 / 29.V.1997, Samoeng, Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°48'00" E / 18°52'00" N (site information)

sinicum, Platygavialidium Günther, 1939

Günther, 1939: Abh. Ber. st. Mus. Tierk., Dresden 20: 312

ORT 2003/2895: ST, 1 adult male: Shaowu-Fukien - (500m) J. Klapperich - 29.6.1937 / Platygavialidium sinicum n.sp. - K. Günther det. - Typus / 29.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

ORT 2003/2896: ST, 1 adult female: 29.6.1937, Shaowu, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°30'00" E / 27°17'59" N

spinosus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 324

ORT 2002/113: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Umphang - fields/forest at night - 18.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Velarifictorus spinosus Ingrisch n.sp. / 18.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00" E / 16°02'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/114: PT, 1 adult female: 15.10.1991, Umphang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 98°50'00" E / 16°02'00" N (site information)

stridulans, Rhaphidophora Ingrisch, 2006

Ingrisch, 2006: Bio. and Nat. Heritage of the Himalaya II: 75

ORT 2010/367: PT, 1 adult male: NEPAL, Prov. Koshi - Num bis Chichira - 1700-2100 m NN - 15.X.2002 - leg. J. Weipert / PARATYPE male - Rhaphidophora stridulans - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: 3245357 / PARATYPE male - Rhaphidophora stridulans - det. S. Ingrisch 2006 - ID: 3245357 / 15.X.2002, Num, Kosi, Nepal, Asia, 87°17'00" E / 27°33'00" N

sulcifrons, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 325

ORT 2002/115: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Lan Sang NP - dry evergreen forest - 14.IV.1994 ex larvac - leg. Ingrisch Holotype male / Velarifictorus sulcifrons Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/116: PT, 1 adult female: 10.10.1990, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

sziji, Chorthippus Harz, 1982

Harz, 1982: Articulata 1: 229

ORT 2004/3: HT, 1 adult male: Timehdit, 1800 / Maroh / 22.7.77 / Chorthippus / sziji n.sp. / Kurt Harz det. / Holotypus / 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

ORT 2004/4: AT, 1 adult female: 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

ORT 2004/5: PT, 1 adult male: 22.7.1977, Timahdit (= Timhadit), Moyen Atlas, Ifrane, Morocco, Africa, 05°04'00" W / 33°14'00" N

tenebrus, Calyptotrypus Ingrisch, 1997Current classification: *Sonotrella (Megatrella) tenebra* (Ingrisch 1997)Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 50; Gorochov, A.V. (2002). Zoosyst. Rossica 10: 318 [*Sonotrella (Megatrella) tenebra*]

ORT 2002/99: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Surat Thani - Khao Sok - 150m at light - 24.I.1997 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / Calyptotrypus tenebrus Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 24.1.1997, Khao Sok (NP), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°30'00" E / 08°55'00" N (site information)

tenopalpus, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998

Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 322

ORT 2002/117: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Tak - Lan Sang NP - dry evergreen forest - 14.IV.1994 at night - leg.

Ingrisch Holotype male / *Vclarifictorus tenepalpus* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1998 / 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/118: PT, 1 adult male: 14.4.1994, Lan Sang, Tak, Thailand, Asia, 99°00'00" E / 16°45'00" N (site information)

timah, Cycloptiloides Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 184

ORT 2006/1341: HT, 1 adult male: Singapore Bukit Timah - primary rain forest - 1.III.1993 S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Cycloptiloides timah* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Cyeloptiloides timah* - Ingrisch sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 - Holotype - ID: CIGmogo24S02 / 1.III.1993, Bukit Timah, Singapore, Singapore, Asia, 103°47'00" E / 1°20'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1342: PT, 1 adult female: 1.III.1993, Bukit Timah, Singapore, Singapore, Asia, 103°47'00" E / 1°20'00" N (site information)

transversa, Zvenella Ingrisch, 1997
Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 65

ORT 2002/125: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Ko Samui - Hin Lad Falls - Urwaldpfad - 26-27.IX.1989 - leg. Ingrisch / Holotype male / *Zvenella transversa* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 26.-27.9.1989, Hin Lad Falls, Ko Samui (isld.), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 09°31'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/126: AT, 1 adult female: 8.10.1985, Hin Lad Falls, Ko Samui (isld.), Surat Thani, Thailand, Asia, 98°58'00" E / 09°31'00" N (site information)

triangularis, Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) Ingrisch, 1998
Ingrisch, 1998: Ent. Scand. 29: 323

ORT 2002/119: PT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Chiang Mai - Doi Suthep/Pui - 1300-1400 m - shaded forest trail - 8.X.1991 - leg. Ingrisch / Paratype male / *Velarifictorus triangularis* Ingrisch n.sp. / 8.10.1991, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°53'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/120: PT, 1 adult female: 12.9.1989, Doi Suthep-Pui (mts.), Chiang Mai, Thailand, Asia, 98°55'00" E / 18°48'00" N (site information)

tuberculatus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 2006
Ingrisch, 2006: Revue Suisse de Zool. 113: 162

ORT 2006/1396: HT, 1 adult male: THAILAND - Loei Prov. - Phu Kradung - 1500m Plateau - Grasland - 27.5.1988 - S.Ingrisch / Holotype - *Ornebius tuberculatus* - Ingriseh sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / *Ornebius tuberculatus* - Ingriseh sp.n. male - det. S. Ingrisch 2004 / Holotype - ID: CIGorne17T324 / 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

ORT 2006/1397: PT, 1 adult female: 27.5.1988, Phu Kradung (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°47'00" E / 16°55'00" N (site information)

tumidus, Pachytrachis Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010
Ingrisch & Pavićević, 2010: Zootaxa 2565: 34

ORT 2010/365: HT, 1 adult male: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1050m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Holotype male – *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingriseh, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Holotype male – *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Stridulation Z: 0364 # YU6/90: 194-208 - 1232 # KW30: 34.00-35.15 - 1266 # KW33: 00.00-02.45 / 9.VIII.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

ORT 2010/366: PT, 1 adult female: Crna Gora/YU, Durmitor, - Komarnica, Krivaca, 1000-1100m, - 9.VIII.1990, S.Ingrisch / Paratype female - *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingrisch & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / Paratype female - *Pachytrachis tumidus* - Ingriseh & Pavicevic - det. S. Ingrisch, 2009 - ID: 3245947 / 9.VI-11.1990, Komarnica, Savnik, Montenegro, Europe, 43°00'23" E / 19°03'33" N

vadus, Ornebius Ingrisch, 1998
Ingriseh, 1998: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 228

ORT 2002/187: HT, 1 adult male: Borneo - Sabah - Poring - 6°5' N ; 116°33' E - 1993 - leg. A. Floren - 165b / Holotype male - *Ornebius vadus* Ingrisch n.sp. - det. In-

grisch, 1997 / DORSA - CIGornvadHTM / 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2002/188: AT, 1 adult female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2004/73-74: PT, 2 adults female: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

ORT 2004/75: PT, 1 adult male: 1993, Poring (= Kampong Poring), Kinabalu Taman Negara (park, mts.), Sabah, Malaysia, Asia, 116°43'00" E / 06°03'00" N

versicolor, *Truljala* Ingrisch, 1997

Ingrisch, 1997: Senckenberg. biol. 77: 52

ORT 2002/121: HT, 1 adult male: Thailand - Khao Yai NP - ca. 800 m - forest; light trap - 15.-18.X.1990 - leg. Ingrisch - Holotype male / *Truljala versicolor* Ingrisch n.sp. / det. Ingrisch, 1997 / 15.-18.10.1990, Khao Yai (NP), Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand, Asia, 101°23'00" E / 14°23'00" N (site information)

ORT 2002/122: PT, 1 adult female: Thailand - Lampang - Doi Khun Tan - 900-1000 m - savanna forest - 16.-17.IX.1993 - leg. Ingrisch / Paratype female / *Truljala versicolor* Ingrisch n.sp. / 16.-17.9.1993, Khun Tan, Doi Khun Tan Noi, Lamphun, Thailand, Asia, 99°18'00" E / 18°29'00" N (site information)

vidhyavathiae, *Himertula* Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003

Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003: Bonn. zool. Beitr. 51: 305

ORT 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: India, Tamil Nadu, / Chengleput, wasteland / ca 250m ab. sea level / 17.VII.1999 / N. Senthilkumar / mit Genital 11 / *Himertula vidhyavathiae* / n.sp. male / det. S.Ingrisch, 2000 / Holotype male / *Himertula* / *vidhyavathiae* / Ingr. & Muralir., 2003 / det. S.Ingrisch, 2002 / DORSA / OThinvidS01 / 17.7.1999, Chengleput (= Chengalpattu), Chengalpattu, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°58'59" E / 12°41'59" N

ORT 2004/2: PT, 1 adult female: 17.7.1999, Chengleput (= Chengalpattu), Chengalpattu, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°58'59" E / 12°41'59" N

Phasmatodea

adelpha, *Sipyloidea* Günther, 1940

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 245

PHA 2001/41: HT, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.6.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - *Sipyloidea* - *adelpha* n.sp. / 17.6.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

crassithorax, *Spinohirasea* O. Zompro, 2001

Zompro, 2001: Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 50: 68

PHA 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: 10.7.'97 - Bau Tay / VIETNAM südl. Nordvietnam, Provinz Ha Tinh, - Tieflandregenwald nahe Dorf Ky Thuong, - Funde auf Exkursion entlang des Baches Bau Tay, - N 18°00' E 106°06', ca. 125m ü NN, 10.VII.1997, - leg. T. Ziegler, in copula / *Spinohirasea crassithorax* male - Zompro n. gen. n.sp. - HOLOTYPE - det O. Zompro V.2000 (ZFMK) / 10.7.1997, Ky Thuong, Ha Tinh, Vietnam, Asia, 00°01'06" E / 00°00'18" N

PHA 2004/2: PT, 1 adult female: 10.7.'97 - Bau Tay / VIETNAM südl. Nordvietnam, Provinz Ha Tinh, - Tieflandregenwald nahe Dorf Ky Thuong, - Funde auf Exkursion entlang des Baches Bau Tay, - N 18°00' E 106°06', ca. 125m ü NN, 10.VII.1997, - leg. T. Ziegler, in copula / *Spinohirasea crassithorax* female - Zompro n. gen. n.sp. - PARATYPE - det O. Zompro V.2000 (ZFMK) / 10.7.1997, Ky Thuong, Ha Tinh, Vietnam, Asia, 00°01'06" E / 00°00'18" N

difficilis, *Micadina* Günther, 1940

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 237

PHA 2001/35: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 15.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det., 1939: - *Micadina* - *difficilis* n.sp. / 15.7.1937, Kwangtsch (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

involuta, *Micadina* Günther, 1940

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 238

PHA 2001/40: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det., 1939: - *Micadina* - *involuta* n.sp. / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (=

Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

klapperichi, *Sinophasma* Günther, 1940

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 240

PHA 2001/29: ST, 1 adult male: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det, 1939: - Sinophasma - klapperichi n.sp. male / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

PHA 2001/30: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 19.8.1937 / [handschrifl. Allo-] Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - klapperichi n.sp. female / 19.8.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

PHA 2001/31: ST, 1 adult female: Kwangtseh-Fukien - J. Klapperich - 25.7.1937 / Paratypus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - klapperichi n.sp. male / 25.7.1937, Kwangtseh (= Hangchuan), Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°24'00" E / 27°30'00" N

mirabile, *Sinophasma* Günther, 1940

Günther, 1940: Decheniana 99 B: 242

PHA 2001/32: ST, 1 adult male: Kuatun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 16.7.1938 (Fukien) / Typus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - mirabile n.sp. male / 16.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

PHA 2001/33: ST, 1 adult female: Kuatun (2300m) 27.40 n. Br. - 117.40 ö. L. J. Klapperich - 17.7.1938 (Fukien) / Allotypus / Dr. K. Günther det. 1939: - Sinophasma - mirabile n.sp. female / 17.7.1938, Kuatun, Wuyi Shan (mts.), Fujian, China, Asia, 117°40'00" E / 27°40'00" N

Phthiraptera

acadicus, *Strigiphilus* Emerson & Price, 1973

Emerson & Price (1973): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 75: 45

PHT 1979/541: PT, 1 adult female: Strigiphilus - acadicus - Emerson and Price - Paratypes / Aegolius - acadicus - Toronto Island York Co., - Ontario - 18 July 1971 - John G. Woods / 18 July 1971, Toronto Island (isld.), York County, Ontario, Canada, North

aegyptii, *Colpocephalum* Tendeiro, 1989

Current Classification: *Colpocephalum trachelioti* Price & Beer, 1963

Tendeiro (1989): Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 14 (1987): 74; Price, Palma & Hellenthal (1997): Eur. J. Entomol. 94: 539 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/1934-1937, 2169, 2175: PT, 6 adult females: 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1979/1938, 2172, 2173: PT, 3 adult males: 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1979/2136: PT, 1 juvenil male: Colpocephalum - aegyptii Tendeiro - paratype - female / C.A. 117 L - Ae-gypius - monachus male - 8.8.1963 - b. Kabul - Afghanistan - Klockenhoff / 8.8.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

africanus, *Parafelicola* Emerson & Price, 1966

Current Classification: *Felicola (Paradoxuroecus) africanus* (Emerson & Price, 1966)

Emerson & Price (1966): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 79: 233; Lyal (1985): Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology 51: 318 [*Paradoxuroecus*]; Price et al. (2003): 269 [Synonym: *Felicola*]

PHT 1979/533: PT, 1 adult male: Parafelicola male - africanus - Emerson and Price - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / on Genetta - genetta senegalensis - Gebel Elba, Eqypt - 11. Mar. 1954 - Hoogstraal-Kaiser - HH-10024 - B-30316 / 11. March 1954, Gebel Elba (= Ilbah, Jabal (mts.)), Al Bahr al Ahmar, Egypt, Africa, 36°19'59" E / 22°12'00" N

anaspila, *Myrsidea* (Nitsch, 1866)

Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27: 119; Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 303 [Redescription]

PHT 1975/1154: NT, 1 adult male:

PHT 1975/1155: NT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - anaspila - (Nitzsch, 1866) female - Neoty whole - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 / Corvus c. - corax - 7.VII.1966 - Schleswig-Holstein - Deutschland - leg. Rheinwald / 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

PHT 1971/106: PNT, 1 adult female: 3.6.1942, Ukraine, Asia

PHT 1972/102: PNT, 1 adult male: 24.12.1942, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1975/624: PNT, 1 juvenil: 28.12.1942, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1975/620,622: PNT, 2 adult males: 15.1.1912, Bocognano, Corse-du-Sud (dep.), Corse (isld.), France, Europe, 9°03'26" E / 42°04'54" N

PHT 1975/621: PNT, 1 juvenil: 15.1.1912, Bocognano, Corse-du-Sud (dep.), Corse (isld.), France, Europe, 9°03'26" E / 42°04'54" N

PHT 1975/625,626: PNT, 2 juvenils: Februay 1930, Ibiza (isld.), Baleares, Islas (isld.), Spain, Europe

PHT 1975/629: PNT, 1 juvenil: 6.2.1905, Castelnuovo (= Herceg-Novi), Dalmatia (region), Montenegro, Europe, 18°32'13" E / 42°27'22" N

PHT 1975/630: PNT, 1 juvenil: 21.11.1901, Cattaro (= Kotor), Dalmatia (region), Montenegro, Europe, 18°45'59" E / 42°25'00" N

PHT 1975/631: PNT, 1 juvenil: October 1970, Korvatunturi (mts.), Lappi, Finland, Europe, 29°12'00" E / 68°03'00" N

PHT 1975/632: PNT, 1 juvenil: 19.2.1906, Osini, Nuoro, Sardegna (isld.), Italy, Europe, 09°28'59" E / 39°49'59" N

PHT 1975/634: PNT, 1 adult female: 1.5.1892, Lambessa (= Tazoult-Lambese), Batna, Algeria, Africa, 06°15'19" E / 35°29'11" N

PHT 1975/1143, 1144: PNT, 2 adult males: March 1912, Olivia (= La Oliva), Fuerteventura (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 12°04'00" W / 28°36'00" N

PHT 1975/1156, 1160, 1162, 1163 / PHT 1976/1526, 1529, 1531-1533, 1536, 1537, 1539-1541, 1543: PNT, 15 adult females: 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

PHT 1976/1527, 1157, 1161: PNT, 3 adult males: 7.VII.1966, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, Europe

PHT 1976/1700-1702: PNT, 3 adult males: October1930, Marokko (= Morocco), Africa

PHT 1976/1703: PNT, 1 adult female: October1930, Marokko (= Morocco), Africa

PHT 1987/109,111: PNT, 2 adult males: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1987/110: PNT, 1 adult female: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

PHT 1987/112,113: PNT, 1 juvenil: 24.12.1942, Kiertinki, Ostkarelien, Finland, Europe

***anatorax, Myrsidea* (Nitsch, 1866)**

Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27: 120; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 151 [Redescription]

PHT 1972/996, 1000: PNT, 2 adult males: Myrsidea - anatorax male - (Nitzsch, 1866) - Neoparatypus - det. Klockenhoff / Corvus - monedula - spermologus female - 14.6.1940 - Salamanca - (Spanien) - (Vogelbalg) / 14.6.1940, Salamanca, Salamanca, Castilla y Leon, Spain, Europe, 05°39'00" W / 40°58'00" N

PHT 1972/1005: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.4.1939, Lagos, Algarve, Faro, Portugal, Europe, 08°40'00" W / 37°05'59" N

PHT 1972/1113: PNT, 1 adult male: Lagos, Algarve, Faro, Portugal, Europe, 08°40'00" W / 37°05'59" N

PHT 1972/1021: PNT, 1 adult male: 15.6.1940, Salamanca, Salamanca, Castilla y Leon, Spain, Europe, 05°39'00" W / 40°58'00" N

PHT 1972/1022: PNT, 1 adult male: 25.1.1911, Livland (region) (= Liivimaa (region)), Estonia, Europe

PHT 1972/1030: PNT, 1 adult female: 25.1.1911, Livland (region) (= Liivimaa (region)), Estonia, Europe

PHT 1972/1032: PNT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1964, Türkei (= Turkey), Asia

PHT 1972/1046: PNT, 1 adult female: 25.1.1911

PHT 1972/1110: PNT, 1 adult male:: Samhof, Liivimaa (region), Estonia, Europe

PHT 1972/1055: PNT, 1 juvenil: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1058, 1106: PNT, 2 adults male: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1059, 1107: PNT, 2 adults female: 9.2.1914, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1972/1069: PNT, 1 adult female: 27.4.1912, Slovenia, Europe

PHT 1972/1104: PNT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1964, Manyas Gölü (lake) (= Kus Gölü (lake)), Balikesir, Turkey, Asia, 27°57'00" E / 40°10'00" N

PHT 1983/149: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 2004/1: PNT, 1 adult male: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 2004/2-6: PNT, 5 adults male: 16.3.1968, Kabul (= Kabul), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

annamensis*, *Oxylipeurus Emerson & Elbel, 1957

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 59: 238

PHT 1979/565: PT, 1 adult male: Oxylipeurus - annamensis - Emerson & Elbel - Paratype male - Robert E. Elbel / Ox Lophura diardi / HGD - Thailand: Loei - Thali (Dist. + Uill) - Ban Muang Khai - No. 4.-31. Jan. 1955 - R.E. Elbel - RE 4604 - B-31173 Traub No. / 4.-31.I.1955, Ban Muang Khai, Thai Li, Amphoe, Loei, Thailand, Asia, 101°30'00" E / 17°29'00" N

australiensis australiensis*, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1971

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea australiensis Klockenhoff, 1971***
Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 297; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea australiensis*]

PHT 1987/114: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea a.- australiensis - 1971 - Paratypoid male, female / Corvus - coronoides - Lake George, - N.S.W., Australia - 3.ix.1962 - I. Rowley / 3.IX.1962, George, Lake (lake), South Australia, Australia, Australia

PHT 1987/115: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Safety Bay, Western Australia, Australia, Australia, 115°43'12" E / 32°18'18" S

australiensis bennetti*, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1971

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea bennetti Klockenhoff, 1971***

Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 301; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea bennetti*]

PHT 1983/151: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - australiensis - bennetti - 1971 - Paratypoid male, female / Corvus bennetti - S.E. of Geraldton, - West Australia - 1970 - R. Stranger - 691128 - 3 / 1970, Geraldton, Western Australia, Australia, Australia, 114°36'47" E / 28°46'49" S

australiensis mellori*, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1973

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea mellori Klockenhoff, 1973***

Klockenhoff (1973): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24: 412; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea mellori*]

PHT 1983/15: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - australiensis - mellori - Paratypoid 1972 - male, female / Corvus mellori - "Toganmain", - N.S.W. Australia - 25.vii.1964 - I. Rowley, CSIRO / 25.VII.1974, Toganmain, New South Wales, Australia, Australia, 145°37'00" E / 34°28'00" S

bakeri*, *Myrsidea Carriker, 1949

Carriker (1949): Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100: 22

PHT 1987/117: PLT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - bakeri - Carriker, 1949 - male, female - Para(lecto)typus / Corvus - kubaryi - May 25, 1945 - Yigo, Guam / 25.V.1945, Yigo, Guam, United States, Pacific Ocean, 144°53'08" E / 13°32'03" N

balati*, *Myrsidea Machacek, 1977

Machacek (1977): Annot. Zool. Bot., No. 119: 1

PHT 1986/15: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - balati - paratypus / Passer - montanus - Nesyt 9.11.73 - lgt. P. Machacek / 9.11.1973 / Nesyt, Czech Republic, Europe, 16°44'00" E / 48°45'59" N

bonasus*, *Goniodes Emerson, 1948

Emerson (1948): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 21: 92

PHT 1979/568: PT, 1 adult female: [unleserlich, ausgleicht] A.F...19 - Bonasa - ...avalli - / Paratype / Go-

niodes female - bonasus - Emerson, 1948 / Pagosa Springs, Colorado, United States, America, North, $107^{\circ}00'33''$ W / $37^{\circ}16'10''$ N

brachyuromyis, Polyplax Kim & Emerson, 1974

Kim & Emerson (1974): Med. Entomol. 11: 107

PHT 2004/20: PLT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Polyplax - brachyuromyis - n.sp. - Paratype - Det. K.C. Kim, 1972 / on Brachyuromys - betsiloensis - Didy, Tamatave Prov., - Madagascar. 2.Oct.1962 - K.Lange, collnr. - KIL-89 / 2.X.1962, Didy, Toamasina, Madagascar, Africa, $48^{\circ}31'59''$ E / $18^{\circ}07'00''$ S

brauderi, Myrsidea (Neomyrsidella) Zlotorzycka, 1973

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea anauthorax* (Nitsch, 1866)**

Zlotorzycka (1973): Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 46: 49; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 151 [Synonym]

PHT 1989/4: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - (Neomyrsidella) - branderi - Zlot., 1973 - holotyp male / Corvus - corone - Urajala - 12.10.1961 - leg.: T. Valklera / 12.10.1961, Urajala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, $23^{\circ}31'59''$ E / $61^{\circ}04'59''$ N

PHT 1989/5: PT, 1 adult male: 12.10.1971, 22.05.1962, Urajala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, $23^{\circ}31'59''$ E / $61^{\circ}04'59''$ N

PHT 1989/6: PT, 1 adult female: 07.04.1971, 22.05.1962, Urajala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, $23^{\circ}31'59''$ E / $61^{\circ}04'59''$ N

PHT 1989/7: PT, 1 adult female: 22.05.1962, Urajala, Hameen, Finland, Europe, $23^{\circ}31'59''$ E / $61^{\circ}04'59''$ N

bubalornithis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984

Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 278

PHT 1983/63: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - bubalornis - Klockenhoff 84 - 6X - Paratype male, female / Bubalornis - albirostris - Tsessebe, - Bechuana-land - 28.xii.1955 - [durchgestrichen] Brit.Mus. 1956-561 / 28.XII.1955, Tsessebe (= Tshesebe (railroad feature)), North-East, Botswana, Africa, $27^{\circ}34'00''$ E / $20^{\circ}45'00''$ S

capensis, Myrsidea Tendeiro, 1965

Tendeiro (1965): Rev. Estud. Gerais Univ. Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 52

PHT 1987/118: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - capensis - Tendeiro, 1965 - Paratype male, female / Corvus - capensis - Kenya - ii.1936 - 6697 - Meinerzhagen Coll. / II.1936, Kenya, Africa

cecilae cecilae, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1972

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea cecilae Klockenhoff, 1972***

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 254; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea cecilae*]

PHT 1983/152: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - c.cecilae - 1972 - Paratypoid - male, female / Corvus orru - Smith Point, - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 3.viii.1965 - J.H.Calaby / 3.VII.1965 / Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, $132^{\circ}07'59''$ E / $11^{\circ}07'00''$ S

ceycis, Alcedoffula Tendeiro, 1967

Tendeiro (1967): Rev. Estud. Gerais Univ. Mocambique (Ser. 4) 4: 246

PHT 1979/566: PT, 1 adult male: male - Alcedoffula - ceycis - TENDEIRO - Paratype / on Ceyx erithacus - Meru, Malaya - 4.Feb.1963 - M-02337 / 4. Februay 1963, Meru, Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, $101^{\circ}25'59''$ E / $03^{\circ}07'59''$ N

PHT 1979/567: PT, 1 adult female: 9.II.1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, $101^{\circ}31'59''$ E / $03^{\circ}09'00''$ N

chileensis, Abrocomophaga Emerson & Price, 1976

Emerson & Price (1976): Florida Entomol. 59: 426

PHT 1979/520: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Abrocomophaga - chilensis - Emerson and - Price - Paratypes / Abrocoma - bennetti - Til, Til, - Santiago, - Chile - 2 Nov.1974 - REM 1105 / 2. November 1974, Til, Santiago, Chile, America, South

PHT 1979/521: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 2. November 1974, Til, Santiago, Chile, America, South

clauseni, Holomenopon Price, 1971

Priee (1971): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 64: 637

PHT 1979/523: PT, 1 adult female: female - Holomenopon - clauseni - Price - Paratype / Aix sponsa - Rensselaerville, - Albany Co., N.Y. - 17 Aug. 1964 - R.C.D. - R.C.Dalgleish - Cornell University 64 / 17.VIII.1964, Rensselaerville, Albany County, New York, United States, America, North

clayae birmensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969

Current Classification: *Myrsidea birmensis* Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 397; Priee et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea birmensis*]

PHT 1986/492: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - clayae - birmensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype male, female / Corvus maerorhynehos - levaillantii - Myitkina, - Upper Burma - 19.vii.1945 - M.S.Fuller / 19.VII.1945, Myitkyina, Kachin State, Burma, Asia, 97°24'00" E / 25°22'59" N

PHT 1987/119: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 11.IV.1963, Khao Kaeo, Lan Saka, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Thailand, Asia

clayae clayae, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969

Current Classification: *Myrsidea clayae* Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 393; Priee et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea clayae*]

PHT 1986/491: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - clayae clayae - Klockenhoff, 1969 - male, female - Paratype / Corvus - maerorhynehos - eulminatus - Uva Hills, Ceylon - 4.iii.1954 - W.W.A.Phillips / 4.III.1954, Uva Hills, Uva, Sri Lanka, Asia

coerebicola, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1980

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 144

PHT 1983/153: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - eoerebieola - Paratype male, female / Coereba - flaveola 10 - Vaga de - Oropouche - Trinidad - 27.xi.1959 - TRUL. 3683 / 27.XI.1959, Vega de Oropouche, Trinidad, Trinidad, America, South

coloiopsis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1977

Klockenhoff (1977): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 28: 141

PHT 1975/960: HT, 1 adult female:

Myrsidea - coloiopsis female - Klockenhoff, 1977 - HOLOTYPE / Corvus - monedulaoides - Mare (Loyalty-Ins.) - 27.10.1975 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) - (1) / 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00'00" E / 21°30'00" S

PHT 1975/947, 953, 954: PT, 3 adult females: 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00'00" E / 21°30'00" S

PHT 1975/950, 955, 957: PT, 3 adult males: 27.10.1975, Maré, Loyalty Island (isld.), New Caledonia, France, Pacific Ocean, 168°00'00" E / 21°30'00" S

congoensis, Suricatoecus Emerson & Price, 1967

Current Classification: *Felicola congoensis* (Emerson & Price, 1967)

Emerson & Price (1967): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 40: 608; Lyal (1985): Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology 51: 246, 312 [*Paradoxuroecus*]; Priee et al. (2003): 257 [*Felicola*]

PHT 1979/554: PT, 1 adult female: Suricatoecus - congoensis - Emerson & - Priee - Paratype female - K.C. Emerson / on Crossarehus - alexandri - Niamiringi, - Congo - 18 Feb.1963 - U.Rahm, Colr. / 18. Februar 1963, Niamiringi, Congo, The Democratie Republie , Afriea

cornata, Hoplopleura Kim, 1972

Kim (1972): Pacific Ins. 14: 675

PHT 2004/21: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Paratype - Hoplopleura male, female - cornata sp.n. - K.C. Kim, 1971 / Rattus - sordidus - eonatus - Kowanyama, Cape - York Peninsula - Australia - 10 April 1969 - [eingebraviert] 40 / 10. April 1969, Kowanyama, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland, Australia, Australia, 141°45'00" E / 15°29'00" S

cornicis, Myrsidea (De Geer, 1778)

De Geer (1778): chewing liee in Vol. 7: 76

Hopkins & Clay (1952): [*Myrsidea*]; Klockenhoff (1979): Bonn. zool. Beitr. 30: 411[Redescription]

PHT 1987/120: PNT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - cornicis - (De Geer) - male, female - Neoparatypus / Meinertzhangen - Corvus corone cornix - Uppsala, Sweden. - ix.1946 - 16012 / IX.1946, Uppsala, Sweden, Europe, $17^{\circ}37'59''$ E / $59^{\circ}52'00''$ N

eisentrauti, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1982

Klockenhoff (1982): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 33: 407

PHT 1983/462: PT, 3 adults male: Myrsidea - eisentrauti - Klockenhoff, 1982 - paratypes - 3 males - Z.M.1414/14 / S.A.I.M.R. - Johannesburg / Sporopipes - squamifrons - Ngami, - Bechuanaland - 6.i.1955 / 6.I.1955, Ngami, Lake (lake), Ngamiland, Botswana, Africa, $22^{\circ}40'00''$ E / $19^{\circ}30'00''$ S

PHT 1983/463: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 16.VI.1967, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, $25^{\circ}38'59''$ E / $25^{\circ}52'00''$ S

elbeli, Amyrsidea Emerson & Stojanovich, 1963

Emerson & Stojanovich (1963): Entomol. News 74: 263

PHT 1979/518: PT, 1 adult female: 19. July 1953, Trus Modi, Mt. Pampang (mts.), Borneo (isld.), Indonesia, Asia

PHT 1979/519: PT, 1 adult male: Amyrsidea female - elbeli - Emerson and - Stojanovich, 1963 - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Arborophila - brunneopectus - erythrophrys - Trus Modi, - Mt. Pampang, - N.Borneo - 19 July 1953 - K.C.Emerson /

19. July 1953, Trus Modi, Mt. Pampang (mts.), Borneo (isld.), Indonesia, Asia

emersoni, Ricinus Nelson, 1972

Nelson (1972): University of Cal. Publ. in Entomology 68: 84

PHT 1979/545: PT, 2 adults female: Canadian - Warbler - Florida: Miami - J.A. Weber - V:20:1928 - TSP-Koh-Hoyers / BCN 714 - Paratypes - 2 females - Ricinus - emersoni - Nelson / 20.V.1928, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, $80^{\circ}16'15''$ W / $25^{\circ}44'03''$ N

deignani, Mulcticola Emerson & Elbel, 1957

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 59: 237

PHT 1979/564: PT, 1 adult female: Lipeurus female - deignani - Emerson & Elbel / KCE - Paratype / Lophura Diardi / Red - Thailand: - Loei (Prov. Dist. - Sieo (Vill.) - Sawan Mt. - 25.Nov.1953 - RE3160 Elbel - B22600 / 25. November 1953, Sawan (mts.), Loei, Thailand, Asia

flavirostrata, Myrsidea Ansari, 1951

Ansari (1951): Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India 17: 174

PHT 1979/542: PT, 1 adult male: Mulcticola - deignani - Emerson & Elbel - male - Paratype / Caprimulgus - macrurus - NGD - Thailand: Lop - Buri, Prov. - Dist., Nip Mt. - 20. July 1953 - Elbel & Deignani - RE2812 - B21665 (Traubno.) / 20. July 1953, Nip (mts.), Lop Buri, Thailand, Asia

PHT 1986/396: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - flavirostratus - Ansari - male, female - Paratype / Brit. Mus. - 1953-2 / Urocissa - f.flavirostris - Blyth - Kulu, Panjab - 3.X.1939 - [unterseits] Brit.Mus.Loa - 15502 / 3.X.1939, Kulu, Angra, Himachel Pradesh, India, Asia, $77^{\circ}05'59''$ E / $31^{\circ}58'00''$ N

grallinae, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1981

Klockenhoff (1981): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 32: 341

PHT 1983/164: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - grallinae - Klockenhoff, 1982 - paratypes - male, female / Grallina - cyanoleuca - Smith Pt., - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 14.vii.1965 - J.H.Calaby - [unterseits durchgestrichen] Brit.Mus.Lean - 18338 / 14.VII.1965, Port Essington, Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°09'00" E / 11°16'00" S

indicus, Rallicola Emerson & Elbel, 1961

Emerson & Elbel (1961): Entomol. News 72: 130

PHT 1979/536: PT, 1 adult female: Rallicola - indicus - Emerson & Elbel - Paratype female - K.C. Emerson / Metopidius indicus - Thailand - Chiayaphum - Phu Khieo - Ban Lat - 15 Dec 1952 - R.E.Elbel - RE906 - B-17540 Traub No. / 15. December 1952, Phu Khieo, Phraya Fo, Khao (mts.), Chaiyaphum, Thailand, Asia, 102°07'59" E / 16°22'00" N

grandiceps macrorhynchicola, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1971

Current Classification: **Myrsidea macrorhynchicola Klockenhoff, 1971**

Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 134; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea macrorhynchicola*]

PHT 1983/65: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: MYR male, female - Myrsidea - grandiceps - macrorhynchicola - Paratype / on - Corvus m. philippinus - Soribao, Borongan, - Samar - June 25 1948 - Castro + Anonuevo, colrs. - From H.L.Keegan - Lot 48-18372 [groß darübergestempelt] EX [eingraviert] Danai / 25. June 1948, Soribao (= Suribao), Borongan, Samar (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 125°28'00" E / 11°33'00" N

isostoma, Myrsidea (Nitsch, 1866)

Nitsch (1866): Z. Naturw. Halle 27(2): 119; Klockenhoff (1980): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 31: 158 [Redescription]

PHT 1973/87: NT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea isostoma female - (Nitzsch, 1866) - Neotypus - det. Klockenhoff / Corvus f. - frugilegus - X.1966 - Tübingen - Deutschland - leg. Rheinwald / X.1966, Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03'00" E / 48°31'59" N

PHT 1973/55-64, 66, 69: PNT, 12 adults male: Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03'00" E / 48°31'59" N

PHT 1973/74-77, 79, 81-86, 89, 91, 92: PNT, 14 adults female: Tübingen, Spitzberg (mts.), Baden-Württemberg, Germany, Europe, 09°03'00" E / 48°31'59" N

PHT 1975/645-647,650: PNT, 12 adults male: 13.10.1921, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 10°52'59" E / 48°22'00" N

PHT 1975/648: PNT, 1 adult female: 13.10.1921, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany, Europe, 10°52'59" E / 48°22'00" N

PHT 1975/651: PNT 1 juvenil: 24.10.1910, Siegmündung, Sieg (river), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe

PHT 1979/1-3, 5 ,7-13, 15-17, 19-20, 27-28, 30-31, 33-34, 36-37, 41-44, 46, 51-53, 55-57, 59-61, 63-66: PNT, 43 adults male: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05'59" E / 50°44'00" N

PHT 1979/4, 6, 14, 21-22, 29, 32, 35, 38-40, 45, 54, 58, 62: PNT, 15 adults female: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, 07°05'59" E / 50°44'00" N

halcyonis, Emersouella Tendeiro, 1965

Tendeiro (1965): Rev. Estud. Gerais, Univ. Mocambique (Ser. 4) 2: 75

PHT 1979/557: PT, 1 adult male: Emersionella - halcyonis - Tendeiro - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Halcyon - hombronii - Mutya, Masawan, - P.I., 12-28-1961 - Rabor e Gonzales / 28.12.1961, Mutya, Masawan, Philippines, Asia

handleyi, Gliricola Emerson & Price, 1975

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 24

PHT 1979/528: PT, 2 adults male: Gliricola - handleyi - Emerson and Price, 1975 - Paratype / Proechimys -hoplomyoides - 9 May 1966 - El Dorado - Bolivar, - Venezuela - 8007 / 9. May 1966, El Dorado, Chicanan, Rio (river), Bolivar, Venezuela, America, South, 61°37'59" W / 60°43'59" N

PHT 1979/13: PNT, 2 juvenil: 20.2.1979, Bonn, Rheinland, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, Europe, $07^{\circ}05'59''$ E / $50^{\circ}44'00''$ N

PHT 1987/121, 123, 124, 126: PNT, 4 adults male: 2.1.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/122, 125: PNT, 2 adults female: 2.1.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/127: PNT, 1 adult male: 16.2.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/128: PNT, 1 adult female: 16.2.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/129: PNT, 2 adults male and 5 adults female: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/130: PNT 1 juvenil: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/131, 132: PNT, 4 adults male: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/131: PNT, 1 adult female: 25.II.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/133, 135-137: PNT, 4 adults male: 4.III.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

PHT 1987/134: PNT, 1 adult female: 4.III.1968, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, $69^{\circ}11'00''$ E / $34^{\circ}30'59''$ N

ixobrychae, Ardeicola Tuff, 1970

Tuff (1970): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 63: 945

PHT 1979/535: PNT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Ardeicola male, female - ixobrychae - Tuff - PARATYPE - U.S.N.M.Cat.No. 70770 - K.C. Emerson / Ixobrychus - cinnamomeus - Bangkok, Thailand - 16 Oct.1968 - Stark, colr. - 380 / 10. October 1968, Bangkok (= Krung Thep), Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Thailand, Asia, $100^{\circ}31'00''$ E / $13^{\circ}45'00''$ N

ketupae, Strigiphilus Emerson & Elbel, 1957

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 70: 196

PHT 1979/540: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - Strigiphilus - ketupae - Emerson & Elbel - / KCE - Paratype - Robert E. Elbel - Mt. RE/ jm 26 Apr '57 / Ketupa - zeylonensis */ H6D - Thailand: Prachuap - Khiri Khan - Huai Yang - 26 Dec.1952 - REElbel & HG Deignan - RE2075 - B-17692 Traub No. / * leschenaulti / 26. December 1952, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Huai Yang (river), Prachuap Khiri Khan, Thailand, Asia, $99^{\circ}48'00''$ E / $11^{\circ}48'59''$ N

kingi, Rhynonirmus Emerson & Price, 1968

Emerson & Price (1968): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 70: 184

PHT 1979/537: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Rhynonirmus - kingi - Emerson and - Price, - Paratypes / Carpococcyx - renauldi - Khao Soi Dao - Tai, Chanthaburi - Thailand - 24 Mar.1966 - MAPS 2362 / 24. March 1966, Khao Soi Dao Tai, Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia

krappi, Nosopon Tendeiro, 1993

Tendeiro (1993): Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 19: 50

PHT 1979/2179: HT, 1 adult male: Colpocephalum - zerafae Ansari - Tendeiro det. female + Nosopon krappi Tendeiro - HT male / C.A.587 - Falco juggar - 15.1.1968 - b. Mukur - Afghanistan - leg. Klockenhoff - L / 15.1.1968, Mukur (= Moqor), Kandahar, Afghanistan, Asia, $65^{\circ}46'59''$ E / $32^{\circ}02'59''$ N

kuntzi, Trichodectes Emerson, 1964

Emerson (1964): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 77: 196

PHT 1979/556: PT, 1 adult female: Trichodectes female - kuntzi - Emerson - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / on Melogale - moschata - Wu-Lai, Formosa - 3. Jan.1961 - PF-10118 / 3. January 1961, Wu-lai, Taiwan, Asia, $121^{\circ}33'00''$ E / $24^{\circ}52'00''$ N

lapponicus, Carduiceps Emerson, 1953

Emerson (1953): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 55: 209

PHT 1979/560: PT, 1 adult female: IX.1899, Mainz, Rhein (river), Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, Europe, $08^{\circ}15'00''$ E / $50^{\circ}00'00''$ N

PHT 1979/561: PT, 1 adult male: Carduiceps female - lapponicus - Emerson - Paratype / Limosa l. - lapponica - Sept. 1899 - Germany / IX.1899, Mainz, Rhein (river), Rhineland-Pfalz, Germany, Europe, $08^{\circ}15'00''$ E / $50^{\circ}00'00''$ N

ledgeri, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984

Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 274

PHT 1983/464: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - ledgeri - Klockenhoff, 1984 - paratypes - male, female / Philetainus - socius - Mefeking, C.P., - S.Africa - 15.iv.1970 - J.Ledger / 15.IV.1970, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, $25^{\circ}38'59''$ E / $25^{\circ}52'00''$ S

PHT 2004/8: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 15.IV.1970, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, $25^{\circ}38'59''$ E / $25^{\circ}52'00''$ S

lehmensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1971

Klockenhoff (1971): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 22: 137

PHT 1983/163: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - lehmensis - male - Paratyus / Corvus enca - Brookes Point, Palawan, - P.I. Mar.29.1962 - May Thomson, colr. - BBM-PI 699 - 3 / 29. March 1962, Brooke's Point, Palawan (isld.), Philippines, Asia, $117^{\circ}50'00''$ E / $08^{\circ}46'59''$ N

liberiae, Felicola Emerson & Price, 1972

Emerson & Price (1972): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 85: 399

PHT 1979/531: PT, 1 adult male: Felicola - liberiae - Emerson and - Price - Paratype male / Liberiictis - kuhni - Tar's Town, - Grand Gedeh Co. - Liberia - 29 July 1971 - DAS-1760 / 29. July 1971, Tar's Town, Grand Gedeh Country, Liberia, Africa

lyali, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984

Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 263

PHT 1983/57: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - lyali - Klock., 1984 - male Paratyp male / [durchgestrichen] BM / 1980-40 / Fringillae c. coelebs L. - (Chaffinch) - Ireland; - Co.Cavan, Crossdoney - Keit Castle, V.1937 - (1937/81) / [unterseits, durchgestrichen] Brit. Mus. Loan - 18338 / V.1937, Crossdoney, Cavan, Ireland, Europe, $07^{\circ}25'59''$ W / $53^{\circ}57'10''$ N

PHT 2004/9: PT, 1 adult female: V.1937, Crossdoney, Cavan, Ireland, Europe, $07^{\circ}25'59''$ W / $53^{\circ}57'10''$ N

lybartota difficilis, Neopsitta conirmus Guimaraes, 1974

Current Classification: **Neopsitta conirmus difficilis Guimaraes, 1974**

Guimaraes (1974): Arq. Zoologia, Sao Paulo 25: 141; Price et al. (2003): 200 [*> Neopsitta conirmus difficilis*]

PHT 1979/551: PT, 1 adult female: Neopsitta conirmus - lybartota difficilis - Guimaraes - Paratype female - K.C.E. / H6D - Psittacula - alexandri fasciata - Thailand: Chiang - Rai, Chiang - Saen Kao - 14 Feb. 1953 - R.E. Elbel & H.G. Deignan - RE 2264 - RT-B-17773 / 14. February 1953, Chiang Saen Kao (= Chiang Saen), Chiang Rai, Thailand, Asia, $100^{\circ}05'00''$ E / $20^{\circ}15'59''$ N

macrogenitalis, Strigiphilus Emerson & Elbel, 1957

Emerson & Elbel (1957): Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 70: 197

PHT 1979/539: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: male, female - Strigiphilus - macrogenitalis - Emerson & Elbel / KCE - Paratype - Robert E.Elbel - Mt: RE / jm 27 Apr. '57 / Glaucidium - cuculoides brügeli / HGD - Thailand: Chiang Rai - Chiang Saen Kao - 15 Feb.1953 - RE Elbel & HG Deignan - RE2271 - B-17779 Traub.No. [eingebraviert] 2271 / 15. February 1953, Chiang Saen Kao (= Chiang Saen), Chiang Rai, Thailand, Asia, $100^{\circ}05'00''$ E / $20^{\circ}15'59''$ N

malayensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 403

PHT 1986/489, 490: PT, 2 adults female: Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, $102^{\circ}00'00''$ E / $06^{\circ}00'00''$ N

PHT 1987/138, 139: PT, 2 adults male: Myrsidea - malayensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype female / Corvus - coronoides - macrorhynchos - Malay Peninsula - 4023 - Meinertzhang Coll. [durchgestrichen] B.M.1951-171 / Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, $102^{\circ}00'00''$ E / $06^{\circ}00'00''$ N

malayensis siamensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea siamensis Klockenhoff, 1969***

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 408; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea siamensis*]

PHT 1987/140: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *malayensis* - *siamensis* - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / *Corvus macrorhynchos* / HGD - Thailand: Kam-Phaeng Phet - Khlong Khlung - 14 April 1953 - R.E. Elbel a H.G. Deignan - EE 2429 - RTB-21021 / [eingraviert] B21021 / 14. April 1953, Khlong Khlung, Kamphaeng Phet, Thailand, Asia, 99°43'00" E / 16°12'00" N

PHT 1987/141: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 18.XII.1952, Phu Khieo, Phraya Fo, Khao (mts.), Chaiyaphum, Thailand, Asia, 102°07'59" E / 16°22'00" N

melanolophi, Ciconiphilus Price & Beer, 1965

Current Classification: ***Ciconiphilus butoridiphagus Carriker, 1964***

Price & Beer (1965): Canad. Entomol. 97: 662; Price & Emerson (1966): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 39: 432 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/549: PT, 2 adults female: *Ciconiphilus* 2 female - *melanolophi* - Price + Beer - Paratypes - Mt. RF/im 5. Mar '57 / Gorsachius m. - ssp.= *melanolophus* / H6D - Thailand: Khorat - Sikiu, Musi - Pu Khanum - 26 April 1953 - RE Elbel - RE 1186 - B-21004 Traub No. / 26. April 1953, Khorat Sikiu, Musi Pu Khanun, Thailand, Asia

mendezi, Gliricola Emerson & Price, 1975

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 28

PHT 1979/524: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Gliricola* - *mendezi* - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / *Proechimys* - *semispinosus* - 20 March 1967 - Capibara, TF - Amazonas, - Venezuela - 17377 / 20. March 1967, Capibara, Casiquiare, Rio (river), Amazonas, Venezuela, America, South, 66°18'59" W / 02°37'59" N

merriamanus, Goniodes Packard, 1873

Packard (1873): Rept. U.S. Geological Survey (1872): 731; Emerson [Redescription not found: status of type unclear]

PHT 1979/569: STu, 1 adult female: A.P. #2348 - Rich. grouse - [unleserlich, ausgebleicht] Ravalli Co. - Mont. 4.10.1923 / *Goniodes* - *merriamanus* - Packard - KCE - Neoparatype / 4.10.1923, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

miopitheci, Pedicinus (Neopedicinus) Kuhn & Ludwig, 1970

Kuhn & Ludwig (1970): Senck. Biol. 51: 205

PHT 1979/23: PT, 1 adult female: 27 - *Pedicinus* - *miopitheci* - Kuhn + Ludwig, 1970 female - K.C. Emerson / Paratype / *Miopithecus* - talapoin - Bata, - Rio Muni - 22 April 1968 - PMP-2051 / 22. April 1968, Bata, Mbini (river), Rio Muni, Equatorial Guinea, Africa, 09°45'00" E / 01°51'00" N

mobilensis, Geomydoecus Price, 1975

Price (1975): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 77: 64

PHT 1979/544: PT, 1 adult female: *Geomydoecus* female - *mobilensis* - Price, n.sp. - Paratype / *Geomys* - *pinetis* - *mobilensis* - Point Clear, - Alabama - 7 Jan. 1934 - E.V. Komarek / 7. January 1934, Point Clear, Baldwin Country, Alabama, United States, America, North, 87°55'09" W / 30°28'26" N

muesebecki, Procavicola (Meganarionoides) Emerson & Price, 1969

Current Classification: ***Procaviphilus muesebecki (Emerson & Price, 1969)***

Emerson & Price (1969): Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington 71: 336; Price et al. (2003): 271 [*Procaviphilus*]

PHT 1979/552: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Procavicola* - (*Meganarionoides*) - *muesebecki* Emerson + Price - Paratypes / *Dendrohyrax* - *dorsalis* - Benin City, - Midwest Region, - Nigeria - 1 Jan. 1966 - HJH-1717 / 1. January 1966, Benin City, Osse (river), Edo, Nigeria, Africa, 05°37'59" E / 06°19'59" N

novabritannica, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1972

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 263

PHT 1987/142: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: *Myrsidea* - *novabritannica* - Paratypoid - male, female - 1972 - K.C. Emerson / on *Corvus* - orru - Taliligap, New Britain

- 22 Oct.1962 - H.Clissold, colr. - BBM-NG 20675 - 2 / 22. October 1962, Taliligap, East New Britain, Papua New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 152°10'00" E / 04°19'00" S

la - pectoralis - torquata - Taveuni I. - Fiji Is - Sept. 1975
- B.D.Heather - Zool.Mus.A.Koenig / September 1975,
Taveuni (isld.), Fiji, Pacific Ocean, 179°57'59" E /
16°51'00" S

obovata somaliensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea somaliensis Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976***

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27:
325; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea somaliensis*]

PHT 1972/1078: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - obovata - somaliensis female - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976
- PARATYPE / Corvus - ruficollis - edithae - Somalia -
(Vogelbalg 5346) / Somalia, Africa

obovata woltersi, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1975

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea woltersi Klockenhoff, 1975***

Klockenhoff (1975): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 26: 222; Price et al. (2003): 133 [> *Myrsidea woltersi*]

PHT 1987/143: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - obovata - woltersi - Klockenhoff, 1975 - PARATYPES - male, female / Corvus - rhipidurus - Arabia - Jan. 1948 - 17138 - Meinertzhangen Coll. / January 1948, Arabia (region), Asia

obscurus, Lagopoecus Emerson, 1948

Emerson (1948): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 21: 137

PHT 1979/562: PT, 1 adult male: Lagopoecus sp. male - #6473 Blue Grouse - Tin Cup Dist. - Ravalli, Co.Mont. - 7-15-30 / Lagopoecus - obscurus - Emerson - PARATYPE / 15.7.1930, Tin Cup District, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

PHT 1979/563: PT, 1 adult female: 14.7.1930, Tin Cup District, Ravalli, Montana, United States, America, North

pachycephalae, Myrsidea Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988

Palma & Klockenhoff (1988): New Zealand J. Zool. 15:
557

PHT 1989/8: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - pachycephalae - Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988 - (female Bursa) male, female - PARATYPES / Pachycephala - pectoralis - torquata - Taveuni I. - Fiji Is - Sept. 1975
- B.D.Heather - Zool.Mus.A.Koenig / September 1975,
Taveuni (isld.), Fiji, Pacific Ocean, 179°57'59" E /
16°51'00" S

parataterae, Polyplax Kim & Emerson, 1973

Kim & Emerson (1973): Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 87:
444

PHT 2004/19: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: PARATYPE - Polyplax male, female - parataterae - sp.n.
- K.C. Kim, 1971 - K.C.Emerson / Tatera - kempii - Bimbereke, - Borgou Region - Dahomey - 23 Jan.1968 - CBR-2293 / 23. January 1968, Bimbereke (= Bembereke), Borgou, Benin, Africa, 02°40'00" E / 10°13'00" N

passerinae, Physconelloides Emerson, 1957

Current Classification: ***Physconelloides eurysema (Carriker, 1903)***

Emerson (1957): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 30: 37; Price, Clayton & Hellenthal (1999): J. Med. Entomol. 36: 202 [Synonym]

PHT 1979/538: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Cayman Grand Dove - Columbrigallina - passerina - Grand Cayman Isl., - B.W.I. - H.S. Peters 9-17-30 - Bish. #15435 - U.S.Bur.Entomology - 1934 A.G. / male, female - Physconelloides - passerinae - Emerson - Paratypes - U.S.Bur.Entomology / 17.9.1930, Cayman Islands (isld.), United Kingdom, Caribbean Sea

personata, Fulicoffula Emerson & Price, 1967

Emerson & Price (1967): Entomol. News 78: 163

PHT 1979/559: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Fulicoffula - personata - Emerson & Price - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / on Heliopais - personata - Ban Saen Tung, - Chanthaburi, - Thailand - 23 Apr.1966 - MAPS 2395 / 23. April 1966, Ban Saen Tung, Chanthaburi, Thailand, Asia, 102°22'59" E / 12°22'00" N

philippinensis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 414

PHT 1987/144: PT, 1 adult male: 30. June 1965, Limont Mati, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia

PHT 1987/145: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea male - philippinensis - Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype - B 8945 / Corvus macror. - philippinus - P.I.Mindanao Is. - Limont Mati - Davao Prov. - Mt. Mayo - June 30.1965 - D.S.Rabor / 30. June 1965, Limont Mati, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia

***phoenicuri, Pseudomenopon* Price, 1974**

Price (1974): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 67: 79

PHT 1979/547: PT, 1 adult female: Pseudomenopon - phoenicuri - Price, n.sp. - Paratype / on Amauornis female -phoenicurus - Subang, Malaya - 12. July 1962 - M-01551 / 12. July 1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59" E / 03°09'00" N

PHT 1979/548: PT, 1 adult male: 26. June 1962, Subang (= Kampung Subang), Malay Peninsula (capes), Malaysia, Asia, 101°31'59" E / 03°09'00" N

picae, Myrsidea (Linnaeus, 1758)

Linnaeus (1758): Systema naturae: 612 ; Redescription not found: status of type unclear

PHT 1986/423: STu, 2 adult females: Neoparatypes - Myrsidea - picae - (Linn.) / 26 / h / Meinertzhangen - im. female - Pica p. picae - Estonia Sept. 1934 - 1640 - [unterseits] Brit.Mus.Loa - 15502 / September 1934, Estonia, Europe

PHT 1986/424: STu, 1 adult male: 26.VII.1917, Gummende, Vardar River (river), Macedonia, Europe

PHT 1986/426: STu, 1 adult female: Durham, Durham, England, United Kingdom, Europe, 01°34'00" W / 54°45'59" N

ptilostomi, Myrsidea Bedford, 1939

Bedford (1939): Onderstepoort J. Veter. Sci. & Anim. Ind. 12: 133

PHT 1987/146: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - ptilostomi - Bedford, 1939 - PARATYPE - male, female / Ptilostomus afer - Aberu, Gulu District, - Uganda - 15.xi.1937 - T.W.Chorley - Hopkins Coll. / 15.XI.1937, Aberu, Gulu District, Uganda, Africa

***quiscali, Menacanthus* Price, 1977**

Price (1977): J. Med. Entomol. 14: 212

PHT 1979/530: PT, 1 adult female: Menacanthus - quiscali - Price, n.sp. - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / Quiscalus female - quiscula - Cape Cod, - Mass. - C.M.Herman / Cape Cod Bay, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States, America, North, 70°25'00" E / 42°02'00" N

***rahmi, Felicola* Emerson & Stojanovich, 1966**

Emerson & Stojanovich (1966): J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 39: 313

PHT 1979/532: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Felicola - rahmi - Emerson and - Stojanovich - Paratypes male - female - K.C. Emerson / on Atilax - paludinosus - Tshibati, Congo - 13.Oct.1962 - L 11090 / 13. October 1962, Tshibati, Kinshasa, Congo, The Democratic Republic, Africa

***regis, Emersoniella* Emerson & Price, 1978**

Emerson & Price (1978): Pacific Ins. 19: 106

PHT 1979/558: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Emersoniella - regis - Emerson - and Price - Paratypes / Clytoceyx - rex - Wewak, - E.Sepik Dist., - New Guinea - 23 Oct.1972 - 101670 / 23. October 1972, Wewak, East Sepik, New Guinea, Papua New Guinea, Pacific Ocean, 143°37'59" E / 03°32'59" S

schizotergum arafura, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1972

Current Classification: ***Myrsidea arafura Klockenhoff, 1972***

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 261; Price et al. (2003): 128 [> *Myrsidea arafura*]

PHT 1987/148: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - schizotergum - arafura - 1972 - Paratypoid male / Corvus orru - Smith Point, - Port Essington, - N.T., Australia - 3.viii.1965 - J.H.Calaby / 3.VIII.1965, Port Essington, Smith Point, Northern Territory, Australia, Australia, 132°09'00" E / 11°16'00" S

schizotergum schizotergum, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1972*

Current Classification: *Myrsidea schizotergum Klockenhoff, 1972*

Klockenhoff (1972): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 23: 258; Price et al. (2003): 131 [> *Myrsidea schizotergum*]

PHT 1987/147: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Myrsidea - s.schizotergum - 1972 - Paratypoid male, female / Corvus orru. - Townsville, - Queensland, - Australia - 8.II.1966 - I.Rowley - CSIRO / 8.II.1966 Townsville, Queensland, Australia, Australia, 146°48'00" E / 19°16'00" S

semistriatus, *Neotrichodectes Emerson & Price, 1975*

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 41

PHT 1979/553: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Neotrichodectes - semistriatus - Emerson - and Price, 1975 - Paratypes - 1 male, 1 female / Conepatus - semistriatus - 2 Aug.1966 - Hato Mata de - Bejuco, Monagas - Venezuela - 9975 / 2. August 1966, Hato Mata de Bejuco, Monagas, Venezuela, America, South

shirakii nuristaniensis, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1969*

Current Classification: *Myrsidea nuristaniensis Klockenhoff, 1969*

Klockenhoff (1969): Zool. Anz. 183: 389; Price et al. (2003): 131 [> *Myrsidea nuristaniensis*]

PHT 1987/149-151, 153-156: PT, 7 adult females: 19.XII.1963, Chigha Serai (= Asadabad), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°07'59" E / 34°52'00" N

PHT 1987/152: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea shirakii nuristaniensis Klockenhoff, 1969 - Paratype / Klockenhoff coll. 243 - Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius - 19.XII.1963 - Chigha Serai, E. Afghanistan / 19.XII.1963, Chigha Serai (= Asadabad), Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°07'59" E / 34°52'00" N

PHT 1987/157, 159 - 162: PT, 6 adult females: 16.VIII.1963, Kushtos, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1987/158: PT, 1 adult male: 16.VIII.1963, Kushtos, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1987/163-165: PT, 3 adult females: 16.VII.1963, Kamu, Nurestan, Konar, Afghanistan, Asia, 71°24'59" E / 35°22'59" N

sinensis, *Goniodes Emerson & Stojanovich, 1964*

Emerson & Stojanovich (1964): Entomol. News 75: 256

PHT 1979/534: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Goniodes - sinensis Emerson and - Stojanovich - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / on Syrmaticus mikado - Wu-skeh, Formosa - 31.Oct. 1961 - PF-12432 / 31. October 1961, Wu-skeh, Taiwan, Asia

splendenticola, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1973*

Klockenhoff (1973): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24: 409

PHT 1987/166: PT, 1 adult male: 8. October 1969, Point Calimere (= Kodikkarai), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°48'59" E / 10°16'59" N

PHT 1987/167: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea male - splendenticola - Klockenhoff, 1973 - Paratype - K.C. Emerson / XE 229 - C-15063 - Corvus splendens - Point Calimere, Tamil Nadu, India - 8 Oct 69 / 8. October 1969, Point Calimere (= Kodikkarai), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India, Asia, 79°48'59" E / 10°16'59" N

subcoracis subcoracis, *Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976*

Current Classification: *Myrsidea subcoracis Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976*

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 315; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea subcoracis*]

PHT 1987/183: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea female - subcoracis subcoracis - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - HOLOTYPE / Corvus corax - subcorax - female - 22.4.1964 - Dasht-e-Khushti - Afghanistan - Klockenhoff 245,1 / 22.4.1964, Dasht-e-Kushti, Afghanistan, Asia

PHT 1975/1148: PT, 1 adult male: Februar 1925, Konea, Kriti (isld.), Greece, Europe

PHT 1987/168,170 - 173: PT, 4 adult males: 5.VIII.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/169, 171, 174: PT, 5 adult females: 5.VI.1963, Kabul (= Kabol), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°11'00" E / 34°30'59" N

PHT 1987/175: PT, 1 adult male: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59" E / 34°25'00" N

PHT 1987/176, 178-180: PT, 4 adult females: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59" E / 34°25'00" N

PHT 1987/177: PT, 1 adult: 2.X.1963, Band-i-Amir (= Band-e Amir Ghazi), Kabul, Afghanistan, Asia, 69°22'59" E / 34°25'00" N

PHT 1987/181, 182: PT, 2 adult females: 22.4.1964, Dasht-e-Kushti, Afghanistan, Asia

subcoracis eremialis, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Current Classification: **Myrsidea eremialis Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 315; Price et al. (2003): 129 [> *Myrsidea eremialis*]

PHT 1975/660: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - subcoracis - eremialis - Paratype - Klockenhoff u. - Schirmers, 1976 / Corvus r. - ruficollis - Tor, Sinai - 6.11.1911 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) / 6.11.1911, Tor (= At Tur), Sina' (capes), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa, 33°37'00" E / 28°14'00" N

PHT 1975/805: PT, 1 adult male: 27.10.1911, Tor (= At Tur), Sina' (capes), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa, 33°37'00" E / 28°14'00" N

PHT 1975/1149: PT, 1 adult female: Abu Simbel (= Abu Sunbul (historical site)), Nasser, Lake (lake), Aswan, Egypt, Africa, 31°37'00" E / 22°19'59" N

PHT 1975/1151: PT, 1 adult male: Abu Simbel (= Abu Sunbul (historical site)), Nasser, Lake (lake), Aswan, Egypt, Africa, 31°37'00" E / 22°19'59" N

PHT 1975/1152: PT, 1 adult male: 25.3.1898, Sinai (= Sina' (capes)), Janub Sina', Egypt, Africa

PHT 1976/1704: PT, 1 adult male: 12.II.1959, Wadi Rimon, Israel, Asia

PHT 1987/184: PT, 1 adult female: 20.1.1914, Temot-nine, Algeria, Africa

snbzerafae, Colpocephalum Tendeiro, 1988

Tendeiro (1988): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 39: 88

PHT 1979/276: PT, 1 adult female: 30.4.1966, Doshi (= Dowshi), Baghlan, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°39'59" E / 35°35'59" N

PHT 1979/277-281: PT, 5 adult males: Colpocephalum - subzerafae Tendeiro - Paratypes / Falco female - nau-manni - 30.4.1966 L - Doschi / Afgh. - leg. J.Niethammer / 30.4.1966, Doshi (= Dowshi), Baghlan, Afghanistan, Asia, 68°39'59" E / 35°35'59" N

textoris, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1984

Klockenhoff (1984): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 35: 270

PHT 1987/340: HT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea - textoris male - Klockenhoff, 1984 - Holotypus / Textor - cucullatus - 14.2.73 - Accra / GHANA - leg. Wink / 14.2.1973, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1973/1809: PT, 1 adult female: Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 2004/13-18: PT, 6 adult females: 22.2.1972, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1981/348: PT, 1 adult female: 21.3.1972, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1987/340: PT, 1 adult male: 14.2.1973, Accra, Greater Accra, Ghana, Africa, 00°13'00" W / 05°33'00" N

PHT 1983/460: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 5.XII.1966, , Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

PHT 1983/461: PT, 2 adult males and 2 adult females: 13.I.1965, Mafiking, Transvaal, South Africa, Africa, 25°38'59" E / 25°52'00" S

tibetana, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 323

PHT 1972/1039: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - tibetana - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - Paratype /

Corvus corax - tibetanus female - Ladak (F VII) - (Vogelbalg) / Ladakh, India, Asia

PHT 1975/872: PT, 1 adult male: 5.I.1935, Khalatse, Ladakh, India, Asia, 76°48'59" E / 34°19'59" N

tibetani, Amyrsidea (Argimenopon) Scharf & Price, 1983

Scharf & Price (1983): Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 76: 448

PHT 1979/516, 517: PT, 2 adult males and 2 adult females: Amyrsidea male, female - (Argimenopon) - tibetani - n.sp. - Scharf - Paratypes - K.C. Emerson / PRESS / Tetraogallus - tibetanus - aquilonifer - Sankhuwa Sabha - Dist., E.Nepal - 10 Aug.1973 - HE 0743C / 10. August 1973, Sankhuwa Sabta Dist., Nepal, Asia

timmermanni timmermanni, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1974

Current Classification: *Myrsidea timmermanni Klockenhoff, 1974*

Klockenhoff (1974): Entomol. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg 4: 557; Price et al. (2003): 132 [> *Myrsidea timmermanni*]

PHT 1983/165: PT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

PHT 2004/10: PT, 1 adult male: 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

PHT 2004/11, 12: PT, 2 adult females: Myrsidea t. - timmermanni - Klockenhoff, 1974 - Paratype / Corvus - ossifragus - 1.X.37 - Miami, FLORIDA - Ex U.S.N.Museum / 1.X.1937, Miami, Miami-Dade, Florida, United States, America, North, 80°16'15" W / 25°44'03" N

tiptoni, Gliricola Emerson & Price, 1975

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 24

PHT 1979/525: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Gliricola - tiptoni - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / Army Smithsonian - v. 2452 female - Proechimys - semi-spinosus - Loc. Venezuela Trujillo - 10 km WNW Valera - Elev. Nr. Isnoto - 900m. - Coll. Tuttle Team - Date: 28 Aug.1965 - Venezuela Project / 28. August 1965, Trujillo, Venezuela, America, South

PHT 1979/526: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: 3.I.1968, Altamira, Barima (river), Venezuela, America, South

tringae sibiriae, Saemundssonia Martens, 1974

Current Classification: *Saemundssonia tringae Martens, 1974*

Martens (1974): Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 70: 146; Price et al. (2003): 238 [*Saemundssonia tringae*]

PHT 1979/543: PT, 1 adult male: Saemundssonia - tringae sibiriae - Martens, 197 - Paratyp - K.C. Emerson / on Calidris tenuirostris - Sosa Pu-ri, Kyonqqi-do, - Korea - 13.Sept.1961 - C.Fennel, colr. / 13. September 1961, Sosa, Kyonggi-do, Korea, Republic of, Asia, 126°46'59" E / 37°29'00" N

tristicola, Myrsidea Klockenhoff, 1979

Klockenhoff (1979): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 30: 438

PHT 1987/185: PT, 1 adult male: Myrsidea male - tristicola - Paratypus - Klockenhoff, 1979 / BBM-NG 794 / 1 - Gymnocrus - tristis - Vogelkop, Neth, Neu - Guinea - 4-31-I-62 / 4.-31.I.1962, Vogelkop (cape), Irian Jaya, Indonesia, Asia, 132°30'00" E / 01°30'00" S

venezuelanus, Gliricola Emerson & Price, 1975

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 18

PHT 1979/527: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Gliricola - venezuelanus - Emerson and - Price, 1975 - Paratype / Prochimys -guyannensis - 7 April 1967 - Hato San Jose, Bolivar, - Venezuela - 12645 / 7. April 1967, Hato San Jose, Bolivar, Venezuela, America, South

vinlandica islandica, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Current Classification: *Myrsidea islandica Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976*

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 27: 312; Price et al. (2003): 130 [> *Myrsidea islandica*]

PHT 1976/1525: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea - vinlandica - islandica - Klockenhoff u. Schirmers, 1976 - Paratype / Corvus corax - varius - 27.8.1939 - Isafjörour, N.W. - Island - leg. Fristrup / 27.8.1939, Isafjördhur, Vestur-Isaf-

jardarsysla, Iceland, Europe, 23°08'59" W / 66°05'00" N

PHT 1976/1698: PT, 1 adult male: April 1939, Iceland, Europe

PHT 1975/1139: PT, 1 adult female: 28.1.195, Nolsoy (isld.), Faroe Islands, Europe

PHT 1975/1140: PT, 1 adult male: 28.1.195, Nolsoy (isld.), Faroe Islands, Europe

PHT 1976/672: PT, 1 adult male: 17. April 1958, Anchorage, Anchorage, Alaska, United States, America, North

vinlandica vinlandica, Myrsidea Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976

Current Classification: **Myrsidea vinlandica Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976**

Klockenhoff & Schirmers (1976): Bonn. zool. Beitr. 27: 309; Price et al. (2003): 133 [> *Myrsidea vinlandica*]

PHT 1975/1145: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea female - v.vinlandica - Klockenhoff & - Schirmers, 1976 - Paratype / Corvus corax - principalis - Sükertoppen / - Grönland - 5.9.1906 - (Ex ZFMK Orn.Coll.) / 5.9.1906, Sükertoppen (glacier feature), Ostgrönland, Greenland, Atlantic Ocean, 29°04'59" W / 73°50'59" N

PHT 1975/1699: PT, 1 adult female: IX. 1846, Repulse Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada, America, North, 86°13'59" W / 66°31'00" N

vireoensis, Ricinus Nelson, 1972

Nelson (1972): University of Cal. Publ. in Entomology 68: 95

PHT 1979/546: PT, 1 adult male and 1 adult female: Ricinus 9 male, female - vireoensis - Nelson - Paratypes - K.C.Emerson / on Vireo - griseus - Leon County, - Florida - March, 1960 / March 1960, Leon County, Florida, United States, America, North, 83°56'24" W / 30°14'23" N

weidneri solitariae, Saemundssonia Martens, 1974
Current Classification: **Saemundssonia solitariae Martens, 1974**

Martens (1974): Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 70: 137; Price et al. (2003): 238 [> *Saemundssonia solitariae*]

PHT 1987/186: PT, 1 adult female: 22.1.1905, Turkestan (= Turkistan), Asia, 70°00'00" E / 45°00'00" N

PHT 1987/187: PT, 1 adult male: Ex A.Koenig Mus. - Bonn. Balg - Saemundssonia - weidneri solitariae - Martens, 1974 - female Paratypoid / Capella solitaria - Ost-Turkestan - 22.1.1905 - Joh.Martens - leg. determ. VI / 22.1.1905, Turkestan (= Turkistan), Asia, 70°00'00" E / 45°00'00" N

wenzeli, Chapinia Elbel, 1967

Elbel (1967): Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 120 (3558): 28

PHT 1979/522: PT, 1 adult female: Chapinia female - wenzeli - Elbel - Paratype - K.C.Emerson / on - Phenelopides panini - affinis - Davao, Mindanao, P.I. - Jan. 18. 1947 / eingraviert: Mamal / 18. January 1947, Davao, Davao City, Mindanao (isld.), Philippines, Asia, 125°35'59" E / 07°04'00" N

wenzeli, Gliricola Emerson & Price, 1975

Emerson & Price (1975): Brig. Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. (20) 3: 18

PHT 1979/529: PT, 1 adult female: Myrsidea female: Gliricola - wenzeli - Emerson - and Price, 1975 - Paratype / Prochimys - semispinosus - 19 July 1967 - Manacal, - Sucre, - Venezuela - 14326 / 19. July 1967, Manacal, Sucre, Venezuela, America, South, 62°28'50" W / 10°36'42" N

Siphonaptera

agyrtes prothelenus, Ctenophthalmus (Ctenophthalmus) Peus, 1958

Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 156

SIP 1978/26: PT, 1 adult female: 7.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhifrios), Dhifris Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59" E / 38°34'59" N

SIP 1978/27: PT, 1 adult male: Graecia, Euböa - Dirphys-Gebirge - 45 oberhalb Steni - ca. 600 m - 7.V.1956 - an Pitymys - duodecimstatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. male, female - Ctenophthalmus - agyrtes Hell. - prothelenus n.ssp. - Peus - PARATYPEN - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F. Peus / 7.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhifrios), Dhifris Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59" E / 38°34'59" N

SIP 1978/28, 29: PT, 2 adult females: 8.V.1956, Steni (= Steni Dhirfios), Dhifris Oros (mts.), Sterea Ellas & Evvoia, Greece, Europe, 23°49'59" E / 38°34'59" N

agyrtes taygetus, Ctenophthalmus (Ctenophthalmus) Peus, 1958

Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 157

SIP 1978/16, 17: PT, 2 adult females: 27.IV.1956, Tayetos (= Taiyatos Oros (mts.)), Lakonias, Greece, Europe, 22°17'59" E / 37°05'59" N

SIP 1978/18: PT, 1 adult male: 48 Graecia - Taygetos, 27.IV.1956 - Passhöhe der Straße - Sparta - Kalame, 1280 m - an Pitymys duodecimostatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. female, female - Ctenophthalmus - agyrtes Hell. - taygetus n.ssp. Peus - PARATYPEN - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F.Peus / 27.IV.1956, Tayetos (= Taiyatos Oros (mts.)), Lakonias, Greece, Europe, 22°17'59" E / 37°05'59" N

algira atlantidis, Leptopsylla (L.) Beaucournu, 1993

Beaucournu (1993): Bull. Soc. Fran. Par. II: 260

SIP 2004/1: HT, 1 adult male: Leptopsylla (L.) - algira atlantidis male - Crocidura canariensis - det. Beaucournu / HT - Montana Clara - (Iles Canaries) - 2.V.90 - R.Hutterer et O.M. Molina rec. / 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

SIP 2004/2: AT, 1 adult female: 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

SIP 2004/3: PT, 1 adult female: 2.V.1990, Montana Clara, Isla de (isld.), Lanzarote (isld.), Canary Islands (isld.), Spain, Atlantic Ocean, 13°31'59" W / 29°17'59" N

algira vogeli, Leptopsylla (L.) Beaucournu, 1990

Beaucournu (1990): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 41: 214

SIP 1990/7: HT, 1 adult male: Leptopsylla - algira vogeli male - Crocidura sicula - ile de Gozo (Malte) - d'élevage - 30-31/III/89 - det. Beaucournu - Vogel rec. / HOLOTYPE / 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/6: AT, 1 adult female: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/8, 10-11: PT, 3 adult females: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/12-14: PT, 3 adult males: 30.-31.III.1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/9: PT, 1 adult female: XI. 1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

SIP 1990/15: PT, 1 adult male: XI. 1989, Gozo (= Ghawdex (isld.)), Malta, Europe, 14°15'00" E / 36°02'57" N

assimilis bernhardus, Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) Peus, 1965

Peus (1965): Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 15: 262

SIP 1978/12: PT, 1 adult female: 2.X.1958, Katara (mts.) (= Variko (mts.)), Pindus-Gebirge, Ipiros, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/14-15: PT, 2 adult males: LOC. Graecia 4 - Pindus-Gebirge - Katara, 1700 m - HOSP. 2.X.1958 - Nest von - ? Pitymys, ? Mierotus - leg. B.Mannheims / SPEC. Paratypus female - assimilis - bernhardus ssp.n. - Peus, 1965 - Ctenophthalmus - det. F.Peus 1964 - collectio F.Peus / 2.X.1958, Katara (mts.) (= Variko (mts.)), Pindus-Gebirge, Ipiros, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/13: PT, 1 adult male: 6.X.1958, Pertouli (= Pertoulion), Pindhos Oros (mts.), Trikala, Greece, Europe, 21°28'00" E / 39°31'59" N

congener levadianus, Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) Peus, 1958

Peus (1958): Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 34: 162

SIP 1978/19: PT, 1 adult male: 40 Graecia - Levadia, Böötien - 17.V.1956 - an Pitymys - duodecimostatus - de Sél.-Lgch. - F.Peus leg. / SPEC. male - Ctenophthalmus - congener Roths. - levadianus n.ssp. - Peus - PARATYPE - PUS - det. F.Peus 1957 - collectio F.Peus / 17.V.1956, Levadia (= Levadchia), Voiotias, Greece, Europe, 22°52'59" E / 38°26'00" N

***galliuulae ziliaus, Dasypsyllus* Peus, 1954**

Current Classification: *Dasypsyllus (Dasypyllus) galliuulae galliuulae* (Dale, 1878)

Peus (1954): Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband I: 140

SIP 1978/23: PT, 1 adult male: 25.VI.1952, Ziliana-Schlucht, Drama, Macedonia, Greece, Europe

SIP 1978/24-25: PT, 2 adults female: LOC. Graecia - Ziliana-Schlucht - bei Kloster Kanalon - Süd-Olymp, ca 700 m - HOSP. 25.VI.1952 - Nest von - Motacilla cinerea - Tunst. - leg. F.Peus / SPEC. male - Dasypyllus - galliuulae Dale - zilianus n.ssp. Peus 1954 - PARATYPUS - det. F.Peus 1953 - collectio F.Peus / 25.VI.1952, Ziliana-Schlucht, Drama, Macedonia, Greece, Europe

***hirundinis oiticus, Ceratophyllus* Peus, 1954**

Current Classification: *Ceratophyllus (Ceratophyllus) hirundinis* (Curtis, 1826)

Peus (1954): Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband I: 129

SIP 1978/20: PT, 1 adult male: 26.VI.1952, Karya (= Karia), Korinthias, Greece, Europe, 22°25'00" E / 38°00'59" N

SIP 1978/21-22: PT, 2 adult females: LOC. Graecia - Karya, Olymp - 26.VI.1952 - HOSP. - Nester von - Delichon urbica (L.) - im Dorf - leg. F.Peus / SPEC. male - Ceratophyllus - hirundinis Curt. - oiticus n.ssp. - Paratype - det. F.Peus 1953 - collectio F.Peus / 26.VI.1952, Karya (= Karia), Korinthias, Greece, Europe, 22°25'00" E / 38°00'59" N

Acknowledgements. Sincere thanks are extended to the following specialists for their scientific assistance in documenting the types: Dr. N.E. Adams (National Museum of Natural History, Washington DC, USA), Dr. R.D. Price (University of Minnesota, USA), Dr. L. Masner (Canadian National Collection of Insects, Canada). For checking the English text we want to thank Dr. B.J. Sinclair (Canadian National Museum of Insects, Canada).

REFERENCES

- Abdul-Nour H (2003) Les Idiocerinae du Liban: Inventaire et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues (Hemiptera, Cicadomorpha, Cicadellidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 20: 99–115
- Aerts W (1953) Hymenopteren, die an der Fichte (*Picea excelsa* Link) beobachtet wurden. Nachrichten des Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums der Stadt Aschaffenburg 40: 1–41
- Aerts W (1957) Die Schlupfwespen- (Ichneumoniden-) Fauna des Rheinlands. Decheniana 109: 137–212
- Ansari MAR (1947) *Mallophaga* (*Ischnocera*) infesting birds in the Punjab (India). Proceedings of the National Institut of Sciences of India 13: 253–303
- Ansari MAR (1951) *Mallophaga* (*Amblycera*) infesting birds in the Punjab (India). Proceedings of the National Institut of Sciences of India 17: 127–203
- Anufriev GA (1979) Notes on some A. Jacobi's species of achenorrhynchous insects described from north-east China (Homoptera). Reichenbachia 17: 163–170
- Askew RR, Lampe KH (1998) Species of *Pteromalidae* (*Hym., Chalcidoidea*) parasitic in galls of *Cecidomyiidae* (*Dipt.*) on *Fagus* leaves. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 134: 54–56
- Aubert JF (1968) Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de Frances et 6e supplément au catalogue de Gaulle (100 espèces nouvelles pour la faune française). Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 37: 133–144
- Beaucournu JC (1990) *Leptopsylla algira vogeli* n.ssp. (*Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae, Leptopsyllinae*), parasite de Crocidure (*Mammalia, Insectivora, Crocidurinae*) sur l'île de Gozo (Archipel de Malte). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 41: 213–222
- Beaucournu JC (1993) *Leptopsylla algira atlantis* n.ssp. (*Insecta, Siphonaptera*), endémique des Iles Canaries. Bulletin de la Société Francaise de Parasitologie 11: 259–263
- Beaumont J de (1963) Les *Anomophiles* paléarctiques du groupe de *nasuta*. (*Hym. Sphecidae*). Revue Suisse Zoologie 70: 1–24
- Bedford GAH (1939) Notes on *Menoponidae* (*Mallophaga*) with descriptions of new genera and species. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Industry 12: 121–152
- Beier M (1954) Revision der Pseudophyllinen 1. Hälften. Trabajos del Instituto Español de Entomología, Madrid: 1–479
- Bluethgen P (1953) Die Eumeniden-Gattung *Allodynerus* Blüthg. 1938 (*Hym., Vespidae*). Zoologischer Anzeiger 150: 50–59
- Bohart RM, Menke AS (1976) Sphecid Wasps of the World. A generic revision. University of California Press, Berkley, Los Angeles, London
- Bolton B (2003) Synopsis and Classification of *Formicidae*. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 71: 1–370
- Borgmeier T (1933) Sobre algumas espécies de formigas do gênero *Eciton* Latreille (*Hym. Formicidae*). Archivos da Escola Superior da Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria 10: 161–168
- Borgmeier T (1934) Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna mirmecológica dos cafezais de Paramaribo, Guiana Holandesa (*Hym. Formicidae*). Archivos de Instituto de Biologia Vegetal 1: 93–111
- Borgmeier T (1939) Nova contribuição para o conhecimento das formigas neotropicais. Revista de Entomologia 10: 403–428
- Borgmeier T (1939) Sobre alguns Diapriideos myrmecófilos, principalmente do Brasil (*Hym. Diapriidae*). Revista de Entomologia 10: 530–545
- Borgmeier T (1953) Vorarbeiten zu einer Revision der Neotropischen Wanderameisen. Studia Entomologia 2: 1–51
- Borgmeier T (1955) Die Wanderameisen der Neotropischen Region. Studia Entomologia 3: 1–720.
- Brown, P., Stratton, G.B. (1963): World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the Years 1900 – 1960. London, Butterworths: 1–1824
- Buschinger A (1982) *Epimyrma goesswaldi* Menozzi, 1931 = *Epimyrma ravouxi* (André, 1896) – Morphologischer und biologischer Nachweis der Synonymie. Zoologischer Anzeiger 208: 352–358
- Buysson R du (1900) Contribution aux Chrysidae du globe. Revue d'Entomologie 4(19): 125–158
- Carriker MA (1949) On a collection of *Mallophaga* from Guam, Marianas Islands. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 100: 1–23

- China WE, Fennah RG (1945) On the genera *Tetigonia* Geoff., *Tettigoniella* Jac., and *Lassus* Fab. (Hemiptera – Homoptera). The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology 12: 707–712
- Chopard L (1968) Gryllidae Fam. Gryllidae: Subfam. Mogoplistinae, Myrecophilinae, Scleropterinae, Cachoplistinae, Pteroplistinae, Pentacantrinae, Phalangopsinae, Trigonidiinae, Eneopterinae; Fam. Oecanthidae, Gryllotalpidae. In: Beier, M. (Ed.), Orthopterorum Catalogus, 12: 215–500
- Clay T (1949) Systematic notes on the Piaget collections of *Mallophaga*. Part II. The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology Ser. 12, 2: 895–921
- Constant J (2006) Revision of the Eurybrachidae (VIII). The Oriental genera *Klapperibrachys* Constant and *Macrobrachys* Lallemand (Hemiptera: Fulgoromorpha: Eurybrachidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie 76: 41–48
- De Boer AJ (1994) The taxonomy and biogeography of the exhausta group of the genus *Baeturia* Stål, 1866 (Homoptera, Tibicinidae). Beaufortia 44: 127–158
- De Geer C (1778) Memoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insects. Hesselberg, Stockholm chewing lice in Vol. 7: 69–82
- Distant WL (1916) Rhynchota. Homoptera: Appendix. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma 6: 1–248
- Dlabola J (1957) Die Zikaden Afghanistans (Homopt.- Auchenorrhyncha) nach den Ergebnissen der von Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952–1953 nach Afghanistan unternommenen Exkursionen. Mitteilung der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 47: 265–303
- Dlabola J (1959) Neue paläarktische Zikaden der Familie Meeoplidae und der Gattung *Handianus* Rib. (Homopt. Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 33: 445–452
- Dlabola J (1960) Einige neue Zikaden aus Dagestan und Zentralasien (Homoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie) 40: 1–5
- Dlabola J (1963) Typen und wenig bekannte Arten aus der Sammlung H. Haupt mit Beschreibungen einiger Zikadenarten aus Siberien (Homoptera). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 35: 313–331
- Dlabola J (1964) Die Zikaden Afghanistans (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) II. Teil. Ergebnisse der Sammelreisen von Dr. H. G. Amsel, G. Ebert, Dr. Erichson, J. Klapperich und Dr. K. Lindberg. Mitteilung der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 54: 237–255
- Dlabola J (1965) Jordanische Zikaden (Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha) (Bearbeitung der von J. Klapperich im Jahre 1956–9 in Jordanien, Libanon und Syrien gesammelten Ausbeute). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 36: 419–450
- Dlabola J (1971) Taxonomische und chorologische Ergänzungen der Zikadenfauna von Anatolien, Iran, Afghanistan und Pakistan (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 68: 377–396
- Dlabola J (1972) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnisse von O. Jakes 1963–64, D. Povolny 1965, D. Polvony & Fr. Tenova 1966, J. Simek 1965–66, D. Povolny, J. Gaisler, Z. Sebek & Fr. Tenova 1967) Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae 16–17: 189–248
- Dlabola J (1974) Generische Gliederung des Unterfamilie Idiocerinae in der Palaarktis (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 15: 59–68
- Dlabola J (1981) Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch–iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran (1970 und 1973 Bonn zoological Bulletin 58: 89–167
- (Mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) *Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha* (II. Teil). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 40: 127–311
- Dworakowska I (1970a) On the genus *Arboridia* Zachv. (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences (Série des sciences biologiques) 18: 607–615
- Dworakowska I (1970b) On some genera of Typhlocybini and Empoascini (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences (Série des sciences biologiques) 18: 707–716
- Dworakowska, I (1971) On the genera related to *Tamaricella* Zachv. and some other Erythroneurini (Ham., Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinae). Suomen hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja 37: 99–121
- Ebmer AW (1978) Die *Halictidae* der Mandschurei (Apoidea, Hymenoptera). Bonner zoologische Beiträge, 29: 183–221
- Ebmer AW (1996) Asiatische *Halictidae*, 4. Zwei neue und außergewöhnliche *Lasioglossum carinate-Evylaeus* Arten aus China (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae). Linzer biologische Beiträge 28: 237–246
- Elbel RE (1967) Amblyceran *Mallophaga* (biting lice) found on the *Bucerotidae* (hornbills). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 120: 1–76
- Elbel RE (1977) Two new *Buceronirmus* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from *Rhyticeros undulatus* and *R. plicatus* (hornbills). Pacific Insects 17: 413–418
- Emeljanov AF (1990) A new species of the genus *Bashgultala* (Homoptera, Kinnaridae) from Tadzhikistan. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 69: 137–139
- Emeljanov AF (2004) The subgeneric division of the genus *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833 (Homoptera: Dictyopharidae). Russian Entomological Journal 12: 357–358
- Emerson KC (1948a) A new *Mallophaga* from a ruffed grouse. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 21: 92–95
- Emerson KC (1948b) Two new species of *Mallophaga*. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 21: 137–140
- Emerson KC (1953) A new species of *Carduiceps* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 55: 209–211
- Emerson KC (1957) A new species of *Mallophaga* from a dove. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 30: 36–38
- Emerson KC (1964) Notes on some *Mallophaga* from Formosan Mammals. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 77: 195–198
- Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1963) Two new species *Mallophaga* from Asia. Entomological News 74: 261–264
- Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1964) A new species of *Mallophaga* from the mikado pheasant. Entomol. News 75: 256–258
- Emerson KC, Stojanovich CJ (1966) A new species of *Mallophaga* from the water mongoose. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 39: 313–315
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1966) A new species of *Parafelicola* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) from the small-spotted genet. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 79: 231–233
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1967a) A new species of *Fulicoffula* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from Thailand. Entomological News 78: 163–166
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1967b) A new species of *Suricatoecus* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) from the Congo. The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 40: 608–609
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1968) A new species of *Rhynonirmus* from Thailand (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 70: 184–186

- Emerson KC, Price RD (1969) New species and records of *Mallophaga* (*Trichodectidae*) from Nigerian mammals. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 71: 335–339
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1972) A new species of *Felicola* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) from the Liberian mongoose (*Liberiictis kuhni*). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 85: 399–403
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1973) A new species of *Strigiphilus* from the saw-whet owl, *Aegolius acadicus* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75: 45–48
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1975) *Mallophaga* of Venezuelan mammals. Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series 3: 1–77
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1976) *Abrocomophagidae* (*Mallophaga: Amblycera*), a new family from Chile. The Florida Entomologist 59: 425–428
- Emerson KC, Price RD (1978) Two new species of *Emersionella* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from New Guinea kingfishers. Pacific Insects 19: 105–108
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957a) Two new species of *Mulcticola* (*Philopteridae: Mallophaga*). The Canadian Entomologist 89: 420–423
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957b) New species and records of *Mallophaga* from gallinaceous birds of Thailand. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 59: 232–243
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1957c) New species and records of *Strigiphilus* (*Philopteridae: Mallophaga*) from Thailand. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 70: 195–200
- Emerson KC, Elbel RE (1961) A new species of *Rallicola* (*Mallophaga*) from Southeast Asia. Entomological News 72: 130–132
- Evans JW (1971) African Ulopini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Ulopinae). The Journal of Natural History 5: 41–445
- Fennah RG (1982) A tribal classification of the Tropiduchidae (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea), with the description of a new species on tea in Malaysia. Bulletin of Entomological Research 72: 631–643
- Fitton MG, Shaw MR, Gauld ID (1988) Pimpline Ichneumonflies. *Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae (Pimplinae)*. Handbook for the Identification of British Insects 7: 1–110
- Giner Mari J (1942) *Cerceris orientales*. IV. Algunas nuevas especies de *Cerceris* Latr. procedentes de la China oriental (Hym. Spheg.). Eos – Revista Española de Entomología 18: 113–144
- Giordani Soika A (1971) Notulae Vespidae XXIX descrizione di tre nuovi Eumenidi della Manciuria (Hymenoptera). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 103: 68–70
- Gnezdilov VM, Wilson MR (2007) A new genus and new combinations in the family Issidae (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). Zoosystematica Rossica 15: 301–303
- Gorochov AV (2002) Taxonomy of *Podoscirtinae* (*Orthoptera: Gryllidae*). Part 1: the male genitalia and Indo-Malayan *Podoscirtini*. – Zoosystematica Rossica, St. Petersburg, 10: 303–350
- Guimaraes LR (1974) *Ischnocera* (*Mallophaga*) infesting parrots (*Psittaciformes*) I. Genera *Neopsittaconirmus* Conei, 1942, and *Psittaconirmus* Harrison, 1915. Arquivos de Zoologia, São Paulo 25: 121–201
- Guimaraes LR (1980) *Ischnocera* (*Mallophaga*) infesting parrots (*Psittaciformes*) IV. Genus *Echinophilopterus* Ewing, 1927. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo 33: 127–156
- Günther K (1939) Revision der *Acrydiinae* (*Orthoptera*), III Sec-
tio Amorphi (Metrodorae Bol. 1887, aut.). Abhandlungen und Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde in Dresden (Reihe. A: Zoologie) 20: 1–335
- Günther K (1940a) Die von J. Klapperich, Bonn, in Fokien (Südostchina) gesammelten Dornschrecken (Orth., Acrididae, Acrydiinae). Decheniana 99A: 249–254
- Günther K (1940b) Neue Stabheuschrecken (Phasmoiden) aus China (Ausbeuten J. Klapperich, Bonn, u.a.). Decheniana 99 B: 237–248
- Günther K (1941) Revision der Acrydiinen aus Formosa (Orth.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 102: 145–165
- Hamilton KGA (1975) Review of the tribal classification of the leafhopper subfamily Aphrodinae (Deltocephalinae of authors) of the Holarctic region (Rhyphota: Homoptera: Cicadellidae). The Canadian Entomologist 107: 477–498
- Harz K (1971) Orthopterologische Beiträge IX. Atalanta 3: 331–338
- Harz K (1975) The Orthoptera of Europe II. Series entomologica 11: 939 pp.; The Hague (Dr. W. Junk N.V.)
- Harz K (1982) Zwei neue Chorthippusarten aus Marokko. Articulata 1: 227–231
- Heinrich G (1949) Ichneumoniden des Berchtesgadener Gebietes. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 35–39: 1–101
- Heller F (1988) Die Typen von *Chudania exposita* Jacobi und Genitalarmaturen von anderen Nirvaniden (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea, Nirvanidae). Entomotaxonomia 10: 55–64
- Heraty JM (1994) Classification and Evolution of the *Oraseminae* in the Old World, including Revisions of two closely related genera of *Euclaritinae* (*Hymenoptera: Encaritidae*). Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions 157: 1–176
- Hinz R (1957) Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Ichneumoniden I (Hym.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 4: 86–90
- Hinz R (1963) Über einige Typen der Gattung *Dusona* Cameron (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 13: 335–344
- Hochkirch A, Görzig Y (2009) Colonization and speciation on volcanic islands: Phylogeography of the flightless grasshopper genus *Arminda* (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*) on the Canary Islands. Systematic Entomology 34: 188–197
- Hochkirch A, Husemann M (2008) A review of the Canarian *Sphingonotini* with description of a new species from Fuerteventura (*Orthoptera: Acrididae: Oedipodinae*). Zoological Studies 47: 495–506
- Hopkins GHE, Clay T (1952) A checklist of genera and species of *Mallophaga*. London.
- Horstmann K (1980) Neue westpaläarktische Campopleginer-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 69: 117–132
- Horstmann K (1986) Revision der von Aerts, Dominique, Kieffer und Verhoeff beschriebenen Ichneumoniden-Taxa, mit einer Bearbeitung von *Diaglyptellana* Horstmann (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Nachrichtenblatt der Bayrischen Entomologen 36: 100–106
- Horstmann K (1997) Über infrasubspezifische Namen von Formen und Varietäten der Autoren Kriechbaumer, Athimus, Pfankuch, Ulbricht und Hedwig in der Familie Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 49: 47–59
- Ingrisch S (1995) Eine neue Ameisengrille aus Borneo (Ensifera: Grylloidea). Entomologische Zeitschrift 105(21): 421–427

- Ingrisch S (1997) Taxonomy, stridulation and development of *Podoscirtinae* from Thailand (*Insecta: Ensifera: Grylloidea: Podoscirtidae*). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 77: 47–75
- Ingrisch S (1998a) New Mogoplistinae from the Kinabalu region in Sabah, North Borneo (*Insecta: Ensifera: Grylloidea: Mogoplistidae*). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 77: 225–234
- Ingrisch S (1998b) The genera *Velarifictorus*, *Modiogryllus* and *Mitius* in Thailand (*Ensifera: Gryllidae: Gryllinae*). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 29: 315–359
- Ingrisch S (1998c) Neue Taxa der *Mirolliini* aus Südost-Asien (*Ensifera: Tettigonioidea: Phaneropteridae*). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 108(3): 85–104
- Ingrisch S (1998d) Monograph of the Oriental Agraeciini (*Insecta, Ensifera, Tettigoniidae*) Taxonomic revision, phylogeny, biogeography, stridulation and development. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 206: 1–391
- Ingrisch S (2006a) New taxa and notes on some previously described species of scaly crickets from South East Asia (*Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Mogoplistinae*). *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 113: 133–227.
- Ingrisch S (2006b) Orthoptera (*Insecta*) fauna of the Nepal Himalayas: current knowledge. *Biodiversity and Natural Heritage of the Himalaya* II: 73–118
- Ingrisch S (2010) Review of the ant loving crickets from South-East Asia (*Orthoptera: Gryllidae, Myrmecophilinae*). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 120: 3–12
- Ingrisch S, Gorochov A (2007) Review of the genus *Hemielimaea* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 (*Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae*). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 150: 87–100
- Ingrisch S, Muralirangan MC (2003) A New Species of *Himertula* (*Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae*) and Additional Records of *Tettigoniidae* from Tamil Nadu (India). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 51: 305–312
- Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2008) A new species of *Myrmecophilus* from Derbia (*Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Myrmecophilinae*). *Advances in the studies of the fauna of the Balkan*: 357–362
- Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2010) Seven new Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) and a new Blattellidae (Blattodea) from the Durmitor area of Montenegro with notes on previously known taxa. *Zootaxa* 2565: 1–41
- Ingrisch S, Pavicevic D (2010) Seven new Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) and a new Blattellidae (Blattodea) from the Durmitor area of Montenegro with notes on previously known taxa. *Zootaxa* 2565: 1–41
- Ingrisch S, Nikouei P, Hatami B (2006) A new species of mole crickets *Gryllotalpa* Linnaeus, 1758 from Iran (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 116: 195–202
- Jacobi A (1944) Die Zikadenfauna der Provinz Fukien in Südkorea und ihre tiergeographische Beziehungen. *Mitteilung der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 34: 5–66
- Jago ND (1977) Revision of the genus *Ochrilidia* Stål, 1873, with comments on the genera *Sporobolius* Uvarov, 1941 and *Platypternodes* I. Bolívar, 1908 (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Gomphocerinae). *Acrida* (Paris) 6: 163–217
- Jago ND (1996) Review of western and eastern African genera of the *Dnopherula* complex (Orthoptera, Acridoidea, Gomphocerinae) with description of new genera and species. – *Journal of Orthoptera Research* 5: 69–124
- Johnston HB (1956) Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers. Cambridge (Univ. Press), 833pp.
- Kaltenbach A (1967) Unterlagen für eine Monographie der *Saginae* I. Superrevision der Gattung *Saga* Charpentier (Saltatoria: Tettigoniidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin. 17: 3–107
- Karny H (1915) Orthoptera et Oothecaria (H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute). *Supplementa Entomologica* 4: 56–108
- Kerzhner IM (1992) *Nabidae* (*Insecta: Heteroptera*) aus Nepal, Nord-Indien und Nord-Pakistan. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 43: 247–292
- Kim KC (1972) A new species of *Hoplopleura* (*Anophura: Hoplopleuridae*) from an australian rat. *Pacific Insects* 14: 675–678
- Kim KC, Emerson KC (1973) *Anophura* of tropical West Africa with descriptions of new species and nymphal stages. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 87: 425–455
- Kim KC, Emerson KC (1974) A new *Polyplax* and records of sucking lice (*Anophura*) from Madagascar. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 11: 107–111
- Kimsey LS, Bohart RM (1990) The Chrysidid Wasps of the World. Oxford Science Publication: 1–652
- Klockenhoff H (1969) Zur systematischen Aufgliederung der Myrsiden (Gattung: *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Menoponidae: Mallophaga*) als Parasiten von Unterarten der Dschungelkrähe *Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler, 1827. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 183: 379–442
- Klockenhoff H (1971a) Zur Taxonomie der auf der Sundakrähe *Corvus enca* lebenden Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 (*Mallophaga*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 22: 131–145
- Klockenhoff H (1971b) *Myrsidea australiensis*, n.sp. eine neue Mallophagenart von *Corvus coronoides* und *bennetti*. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 22: 297–304
- Klockenhoff H (1972) Zur Taxonomie der auf der Salvadorikrähe *Corvus orru* lebenden Mallophagen-Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 23: 253–266
- Klockenhoff H (1973) Zur Taxonomie einiger auf Rabenvögeln lebenden Federlinge der Gattung *Myrsidea* (*Mallophaga*). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 24: 399–416
- Klockenhoff H (1974a) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsiden (*Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915: *Mallophaga*) von *Corvus torquatus* und *dauuricus*. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg* 4: 471–479
- Klockenhoff H (1974b) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsiden (*Myrsidea* Waterston: *Mallophaga*) amerikanischer Rabenvögel (*Corvus L.*). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg* 4: 551–564
- Klockenhoff H (1975) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* von afrikanischen Rabenvögeln. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 26: 217–238
- Klockenhoff H (1977) *Myrsidea coloiopsis*, n.sp., eine neue Mallophagen-Art von *Corvus monedulaoides*. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 28: 141–148
- Klockenhoff H (1979a) Populationsstudien an Tierläusen (Phthiraptera) II. *Myrsidea cornicis* (De Geer 1778) (Menoponidae: Amblycera). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 30: 410–430
- Klockenhoff H (1979b) Die *Myrsidea*-Arten (Amblycera: Phthiraptera) von *Corvus tristis* und *Corvus fuscicapillus*. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 30: 431–450
- Klockenhoff H (1980) Zur Taxonomie von *Myrsidea anathorax* (Nitzsch, 1866) und *Myrsidea isostoma* (Nitzsch, 1866) (Menoponidae: Phthiraptera). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 31: 151–167
- Klockenhoff H (1981) *Myrsidea grallinae* n.sp. (Menoponidae: Phthiraptera), eine neue Federlingsart von *Grallina cyanoleuca* (Grallinidae: Passeriformes). *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 32: 341–344
- Klockenhoff H (1982) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 von afrikanischen Webervögeln (Ploceidae) – I. *Myrsidea eisentrauti* n.sp. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 33: 407–411

- Klockenhoff H (1984a) *Myrsidea lyali* n.sp. (*Phthiraptera: Menoponidae*) ein neuer Federling von *Fringilla coelebs* (*Passeriformes: Fringillidae*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 35: 263–268
- Klockenhoff H (1984b) Mallophagen der Gattung *Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915 von afrikanischen Webervögeln (*Ploceidae*) – II. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 35: 269–284
- Klockenhoff H, Schirmers G (1980) *Myrsidea coerebicola* n.sp. (*Menoponidae: Phthiraptera*), eine neue Federlingsart von *Coereba flaveola* (*Thraupidae: Passeriformes*). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 31: 144–150
- Klockenhoff H, Schirmers G (1976) Zur Taxonomie der Myrsideen (*Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915; *Menoponidae: Phthiraptera*) von *Corvus corax* und *Corvus ruficollis*. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 27: 300–335
- Kriechbaumer Dr (1890) Ichneumoniden-Studien. Entomologische Nachrichten, 16(12): 181–185
- Krombein KV (1981) Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps, VIII: a monograph of the *Philanthidae* (*Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea*). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 343: 1–75
- Kruseman G, Jeekel CAW (1967) *Stenobothrus (Stenobothrodes) cotticus* nov.spec., a new grasshopper from the French Alps (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*). Entomologische Berichten (Amsterdam) 27: 1–7
- Kuhlmann M (2000) Katalog der paläarktischen Arten der Biennengattung *Colletes* Latr., mit Lectotypenfestlegungen, neuer Synonymie und der Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten (*Hymenoptera: Apidae: Colletinae*). Linzer biologische Beiträge 32: 155–193
- Kuhn HJ, Ludwig HW (1970) *Pedicinus miopitheci* n.sp. (*Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae*), eine Laus der Zwermeerkatze *Cercopithecus (Miopithecus) talapoin*. Senckenbergiana Biologica 51: 205–208
- Kutter H (1950) Über eine neue, extrem parasitische Ameise. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft 23(2): 81–94
- Lelej AS (2002) Catalogue of the *Mutillidae* (*Hymenoptera*) of the Palearctic region. Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch, Institute of Biology and Soil Science, Vladivostok Dalnauka: 1–172
- Li Z, Wang L (1995) Two new genera and three new species of *Evacanthinae* (*Homoptera: Cicadellidae*) from China. Entomotaxonomia 17: 189–196
- Liang AP, McKamey SH (1996) New names and other taxonomic changes in the Oriental Membracidae (*Homoptera: Membracoidea*). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 103(1): 83–90
- Liang AP (1996) Taxonomic changes in Chinese Lophopidae with a checklist of Chinese species (*Homoptera: Fulgoroidea*). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 72: 145–151
- Liang AP (1997) *Hindoloides sparsuta* Jacobi, 1944, a newly recognized synonym of *Makiptylus dimorphus* Maki, 1914 (*Homoptera: Cercopoidea: Machaerotidae*). Zootaxonomica Sincia 22: 335–336
- Liang AP (2000) Lectotype designations and taxonomic notes on P. R. Uhler's Japanese Cercopoidea (*Homoptera*) in the U. S. National Museum of Natural History. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 108: 268–272
- Linnaeus C (1758) *Systema naturae*. Editio Decima, Reformata. Impensis Direct, LL. Salvii, Holmiae. Ichewing lice: 610–614
- Linnauvoi R (1962) Hemiptera of Israel. 3. Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fenniae 'Vanamo' 24: 1–108
- Lyal CHC (1985) A cladistic analysis and classification of trichodectid mammal lice (*Phthiraptera: Ischnocera*). Bulletin Bonn zoological Bulletin 58: 89–167
- of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology 51: 187–346
- Maa TC (1949) On some Machaerotinac from south-eastern Asia (Homoptera). Trecubia 20: 11–24.
- Machacek, P. (1977): *Myrsidea balati* – eine neue Mallophagenart des Feldsperlings, *Passer montanus* L. Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae, No.119: 1–5
- Mannheims B (1965) Die Cicaden-Typen im Zoologischen Forschungsinstitut und Museum A. Koenig. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 16: 352–356
- Martens JM (1974) Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Saemundssonnia* Timmermann (*Mallophaga: Ischnocera*) auf Schnepfen (*Scolopacinae*) und Strandläufern (*Erolinae*). Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 70: 119–163
- Masner L (1977) A new genus of ectophilous diapriid wasps of Arizona (*Hymenoptera: Proctotrypoidea: Diapriidae*). The Canadian Entomologist 109: 33–36
- McI M (1987) *Myrmica samnitica* n.sp.: una nuova formica parassita dell'Appennino Abruzzese (*Hymenoptera, Formicidae*). Fragmenta Entomologica 19: 457–469
- Menozzi C (1930) Die Biologie einer neuen *Epimyrma*-Art aus dem mittleren Maingebiet. In Gösswald, K.: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 136: 464–484
- Metcalf ZP (1962) Fascicle VII, Cercopoidea. Part 3. Aphrophoridae. General Catalogue of the Homoptera (North Carolina State College, Raleigh) 7: [i]–vii, 1–600
- Mishchenko LL (1986) On the knowledge of the grasshoppers of the genus *Ocridilia* Stal (*Orthoptera, Acrididae*). Entomologicheskoy obozrenie. 65: 709–718
- Morrison WP (1973) A revision of the Hecalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) of the Oriental region. Pacific Insects: 15: 379–438
- Nast J (1972) Palaearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera). Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Zoology Warszawa. 1–550
- Nelson BC (1972) A revision of the New World species of *Ricinus* (*Mallophaga*) occurring on Passeriformes (Aves). University of California Publication in Entomology 68: 1–175
- Niehuis O (2000) The European species of the *Chrysis ignata* group: revision of the *Chrysis angustula* aggregate (*Hymenoptera, Chrysidae*). Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Deutsche entomologische Zeitung 47(2000)2: 181–201
- Nielson MW (1977) A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 2. Tribe Thagriini. Pacific Insects Monograph. 34: 1–218
- Nielson MW (1982) A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 4. Tribe Coelidiini. Pacific Insects Monograph. 38: 1–318
- Nitsch CL (1866) Die Federlinge der Sing-, Schrei-, Kletter- und Taubenvögel. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften, Halle 27: 115–122
- Otte D, Eades DC, Naskrecki P (2004) Orthoptera Species Files Online (Version 2.4) <http://orthoptera.speciesfile.org/HomePage.aspx> (30.06.2010)
- Packard Jr AS (1873) Description of new species of *Mallophaga* collected by C. H. Merriam while in the government geological survey of the Rocky Mountains, Professor F. V. Hayden, United States Geologist. Rept. U.S. Geological Survey (1872): 731–734
- Palma RL, Klockenhoff H (1988) A new species of *Myrsidea* (*Phthiraptera: Menoponidae*) from *Pachycephala pectoralis* (Aves: Passeriformes). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 15:557–562

- Petersen B (1988) The Palaearctic *Mutillidae* of I. C. Fabricius and some related material (*Insecta, Hymenoptera, Aculeata*). *Stenstrupia* 14: 129–224
- Peus F (1954) Zur Kenntnis der Flöhe Griechenlands. Bonner zoologische Beiträge Sonderband I.Teil: 111–147
- Peus F (1958) Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (*Ius., Siphonapt.*) II. Griechenland. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 34: 136–170
- Peus F (1964) Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet VI. Jugoslawien. VII. Griechenland: Pindus-Gebirge. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 15: 256–265
- Pittioni B (1949) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienenfauna SO-Chinas. Die Hummeln und Schmarotzerhummeln der Ausbeute J. Klapperich (1937/38). (*Hym., Apoidea, Bombini*). Eos – Revista Espanola de Entomologia 25: 241–284
- Price RD (1971) A review of the genus *Holomenopon* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*) from the Anseriformes. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 64: 633–646
- Price RD (1974) A review of the genus *Pseudomenopon* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 67: 73–84
- Price RD (1975) The *Geomysdoecus* (*Mallophaga: Trichodectidae*) of the southeastern USA pocket gophers. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 77: 61–65
- Price RD (1977) The *Menacanthus* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*) of the Passeriformes (Aves). Journal of Medical Entomology 14: 207–220
- Price RD, Beer JR (1965) A review of *Ciconiphilus* Bedford (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*). The Canadian Entomologist 97: 657–666
- Price RD, Emerson KC (1966) New Synonymies within the bird lice (*Mallophaga*). Journal of Kansas Entomological Society 39: 430–433
- Price RD (2003) The chewing lice – World checklist and biological overview. Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication 24: 1–501
- Price RD, Clayton DH, Hellenthal RA (1999) Taxonomic review of *Physconelloides* (*Phthiraptera: Philopteridae*), with a description from the Columbiformes (Aves), including descriptions of three new species. J. of Medical Entomol. 36: 195–206
- Price RD, Palma RL, Hellenthal RA (1997) New synonymies of chewing lice (*Phthiraptera: Amblycera, Ischnocera*) described from the Falconiformes (Aves). European Journal of Entomology 94: 537–545
- Princis K (1964) *Blattariae*: Subordo *Blaberoidea*: Fam.: *Pachloridae, Gynopeltididae, Derocalymnidae, Perisphaeriidae, Pycnoscelidae*. – In: Beier, M. [ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus. 6: 173–281; The Hague (W. Junk)
- Princis K (1969a) *Blattaria* : *Epilamproidea, Blattellidae*. In: Beier, M [ed.]. Orthopterorum Catalogus. 13: 713–1038; The Hague (W. Junk)
- Princis K (1969b) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Cecelle, 1961–1964) III. *Blattariae*. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central, ser. In: 8°, Sc. Zool., Tervuren 175: 3–44
- Ragge DR (1987) The songs of the western European grasshoppers of the genus *Stenobothrus* in relation to their taxonomy (*Orthoptera: Acrididae*). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series, London, 55: 393–424
- Reichensperger A (1913) Zur Kenntnis von Myrmecophilien aus Abessinien. Zoológische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 35: 185–218
- Sakagami SF, Ebmer AW (1979) *Halictus (Seladonia) tumulorum higashi* ssp.nov. from the Northeastern Palaearctics (*Hymenoptera: Apoidea; Halictidae*). Kontyû 47: 543–549
- Santschi F (1908) Nouvelles Fourmis de l'Afrique du Nord (Égypte, Canaries, Tunisie). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 3: 517–534
- Santschi F (1923) Phcidole et quelques autres Fourmis Neotropiques. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 63: 45–69
- Santschi F (1930) Quelques Fourmis de Cuba et du Brésil. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte 2–3: 75–83
- Sawoniewicz J (1988) Revision of some type-specimens of European *Ichneumonidae* (*Hymenoptera*), 3. Annales Zoologici (Warsaw) 41: 481–190
- Sawoniewicz J, Luhman JC (1992) Revision of European species of the subtribe *Endaseine*, III Genus: *Endasys* Foerster, 1868 (*Hymenoptera – Ichneumonidae*). Entomofauna 13: 1–96
- Scharf WC, Price RD (1983) Review of the *Amrysidea* in the subgenus *Argimenopon* (*Mallophaga: Menoponidae*). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 76: 441–451
- Steinmann H (1974) A Revision of the *Dermoptera* in the "A. Koenig" Museum, Bonn. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 27: 187–204
- Steinmann H (1979) The *Dermoptera* in the PAN Zoologiczny Instytut, Warszawa. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 32: 149–175
- Strand E (1918) Über W. Horns litauische entomologische Kriegssausbeute 1916 (besonders *Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Lepidoptera* und *Hymenoptera*). Schluss *Hymenoptera*. Entomologische Mitteilungen 7: 149–160
- Tendeiro J (1965a) Nouvelles études sur les Mallophages africains. Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 1–155
- Tendeiro J (1965b) Études sur les Mallophages parasites des Alcédinidés. I. Genres *Alcedoecus* Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (1939) et *Emersionella* nov. Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4) 2: 1–92
- Tendeiro J (1967) Études sur les Mallophages parasites des Alcédinidés. II. Genre *Alcedoffula* Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (1939) Considerations finales. Revista dos Estudos Gerais, Universitarios de Mocambique (Ser.4) 4: 195–295
- Tendeiro J (1988) Études sur les *Colpocephalum* (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*) parasites des Falconiformes I. Groupe *zerafae* Price & Beer. Bonner zoologische Beiträge 39: 77–102
- Tendeiro J (1989) Études sur les *Colpocephalum* (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*) parasites des Falconiformes. II – Description de trois espèces nouvelles. Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 14: 71–77
- Tendeiro J (1993) Nouvelles études sur le genre *Nosopon* Hopkins, 1942 (*Mallophaga, Menoponidae*), avec description de deux espèces nouvelles. Garcia de Orta, Sér. Zool. 19: 47–54
- Tkalec B (1989) Neue Taxa asiatischer Hummeln (*Hymenoptera, Apoidea*). Acta entomologica bohemoslovaca 86: 39–60
- Tsuneki K (1968) *Cerceris* from the western Pacific areas (*Hymenoptera, Sphecidae*). Etizenia 29: 1–36
- Tuff DW (1970) A new species of *Ardeicola* (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from Thailand. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 63: 945–946
- Uchida S (1920) On a second collection of *Mallophaga* from Formosan birds. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 9: 635–652
- Ulbricht A (1909) Ichneumoniden der Umgegend. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Krefeld: 1–40
- Ulbricht A (1910) Ichneumoniden der Umgegend Krefelds. I. Nachtrag. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Krefeld: 1–19

- van Stalle J (1991) Taxonomy of Indo-Malayan Pentastirini (Hymenoptera, Cixiidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologique 61: 5–101
- Wasman E (1915) *Anergatides kohli*, eine neue arbeiterlose Schmarotzerameise vom oberen Kongo (Hym. Form.). Entomologische Mitteilungen 4: 279–188
- Wei C, Webb MD, Zhang Y (2008) The identity of the oriental leafhopper genera *Cyrtia* Melichar and *Placidus* Distant (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Stegelytrinae), with description of a new genus. Zootaxa 1793: 1–27
- Werner F (1913) Orthopteren aus Ägypten und dem angloägyptischen Sudan. Gesammelt auf den Reisen von Herrn Prof. A. Koenig 1897, 1903 und 1910. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 34: 203–221
- Wiemers M (1993) Eine neue Gottesanbeterin der Gattung *Pseudoyersinia* von den Kanarischen Inseln (Mantodea, Mantidae). Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo 14: 261–269
- Williams PH (1998) An annotated checklist of bumble bees with an analysis of patterns of description (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini). Bulletin of The Natural History Museum Entomology Series 67: 79–152
- Wilson EO (1984) Tropical social parasites in the ant genus *Pheidole*, with an analysis of the anatomical parasitic syndrome. Insects Sociaux 31: 316–334
- Young DA (1986) Taxonomic study of the Cicadellinae (Hymenoptera: Cicadellidae). Part 3. Old World Cicadellini. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 281: 1–639
- Yu DS, Horstmann K (1997) A catalogue of world Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) Part 1. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 58: 1–763
- Zhang Y, Yang L, Webb MD, Sun Q (2004) Type specimens of Jacobi's 'Fukien' leafhoppers and description of three new species from China (Insecta: Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadellidae: Ledrinae: Penthimiinae). Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden). 62: 83–92
- Zlotorzycka J (1973) Systematische Stellung und Wirt-Parasit-Beziehungen beim Myrsideen-Komplex der mitteleuropäischen Corviden. Lounais-Hämeen Luonto 46: 46–62
- Zompro O (2001) *Spinohirasea crassithorax*, n.gen.n.sp., eine neue Stabschrecke aus Vietnam (Phasmatodea: Phasmatidae: Lonchodinae: Menexenini). Bonner zoologische Beiträge 50: 67–72